



NHS breast screening programme and Association of Breast Surgery

An audit of screen detected breast cancers for the year April 2015 to March 2016

Public Health England leads the NHS Screening Programmes

About Public Health England

Public Health England exists to protect and improve the nation's health and wellbeing, and reduce health inequalities. We do this through world-class science, knowledge and intelligence, advocacy, partnerships and the delivery of specialist public health services. We are an executive agency of the Department of Health, and are a distinct delivery organisation with operational autonomy to advise and support government, local authorities and the NHS in a professionally independent manner.

Public Health England, Wellington House, 133-155 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UG Tel: 020 7654 8000 | www.gov.uk/phe | Twitter: @PHE_uk

Facebook: www.facebook.com/PublicHealthEngland

About the NHS Breast Screening Programme

Breast screening aims to find breast cancer early, enabling earlier treatment and better informed decisions. This national population screening programme is implemented in the NHS on the advice of the UK National Screening Committee (UK NSC), which makes independent, evidence-based recommendations to ministers in the four UK countries. The Screening Quality Assurance Service ensures programmes are safe and effective by checking that national standards are met. PHE leads the NHS Screening Programmes and hosts the UK NSC secretariat.

PHE Screening, Floor 2, Zone B, Skipton House, 80 London Road, London SE1 6LH www.gov.uk/topic/population-screening-programmes Twitter: @PHE_Screening Blog: phescreening.blog.gov.uk

Prepared by: NHSBSP and ABS Breast Screening Audit Group For queries relating to this document, please contact: phe.nhsbspabs@nhs.net

© Crown copyright 2017. You may re-use this information (excluding logos) free of charge in any format or medium, under the terms of Open Government Licence v3.0. To view this visit OGL or email psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk. Where we have identified any third party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

Published June 2017
PHE publications
gateway number: 2017043

PHE supports the UN Sustainable Development Goals





Foreword

The Association of Breast Surgery and PHE are pleased to present the results of the United Kingdom National Health Service Breast Screening Programme audit of screening results and outcomes for the year April 2015 to March 2016 inclusive.

Throughout the UK, staff within breast screening services have gone to tremendous lengths to ensure that the quality of data returned for the main audit is the best possible. Without their diligence and commitment it would not be possible to produce such a detailed and quality report. ABS and PHE gratefully acknowledge their vital contributions.

An accurate and well resourced audit is vital in ensuring that woman receive the highest possible standard of care when entering the breast screening programme. This is a truly nationwide audit and inclusion of data from the Celtic nations remains an essential component of the screening audit. It is pleasing to note the continuing improvement year on year of data quality within the main audit. We hope to extend this standard of data quality to the audit of adjuvant treatment given to women with screen detected breast cancer in future years.

Each clinical strand of the screening programme (surgery, radiology, pathology) has three new key performance indicators (KPIs) for this years audit. The introduction of KPIs to the audit allows for a focussed review of standards at varying points of the breast screening process and the examination of new KPIs in each audit ensures that essential components of the patients care are investigated in detail. Ideas for future KPIs are always welcome and members can contact us via the ABS offices.

I would like to offer my personal thanks to the members of the Screening Audit Group whose ideas and hard work steer this report. In particular I am grateful to Mark Sibbering for his friendship and guidance whilst I settle into my position as his successor.

Mr Ashu Gandhi

Chair, NHSBSP & ABS Breast Screening Audit Group

Acknowledgements

The 2015/16 UK NHS breast screening programme (UK NHSBSP) and Association of Breast Surgery (ABS) audit of screen-detected breast cancers was designed and directed by the NHSBSP and ABS Screening Audit Group:

| Mr Ashu Gandhi | Chair of the UK NHSBSP & ABS Screening Audit Group Consultant Surgeon, University Hospital of South Manchester |
|---------------------|--|
| Dr Pauline Carder | Consultant Histopathologist, Bradford Teaching Hospitals |
| Ms Shan Cheung | National Audit Project QA Facilitator, SQAS, PHE |
| Dr Eleanor Cornford | Consultant Radiologist, Nottingham University Hospitals |
| Mr Giles Cunnick | Consultant Surgeon, Buckinghamshire Hospitals |
| Dr Rahul Deb | Consultant Histopathologist, Royal Derby Hospital |
| Prof. David Dodwell | Consultant Clinical Oncology, St James's University Hospital Leeds |
| Mrs Jacquie Jenkins | National Programme Manager Breast Screening, PHE |
| Ms Olive Kearins | Head of QA (Midlands and East) and National Lead, Breast |
| | Screening QA, PHE |
| Miss Helen Price | National Audit Project QA Audit Officer, SQAS, PHE |
| Dr Nisha Sharma | Consultant Radiologist, Leeds Teaching Hospitals |
| Mr Mark Sibbering | Member, Advisory Committee for Breast Cancer Screening |
| | Consultant Surgeon, Royal Derby Hospital |

The NHSBSP & ABS Screening Audit Group would like to thank the following for their contributions to the 2015/16 audit of screen-detected breast cancer:

- clinical and administrative staff working in the NHS breast screening programme
- English Screening Quality Assurance Service Professional and Clinical Advisors and their Celtic country equivalents for the relevant disciplines
- PHE Screening Quality Assurance Service staff working in breast screening and their Celtic country equivalents
- PHE Chief Knowledge Officer Directorate staff in the West Midlands who extracted previous cancer data from the Cancer Analysis System
- NHSBSP National Office for financial support for the organisation and execution of the 2015/16 audit of screen detected breast cancer
- Lucy Davies, Association of Breast Surgery Manager, for providing organisational support to the Audit Group

Contents

| About Public Health England | 2 |
|--|-----------------|
| About the NHS Breast Screening Programme | 2 |
| Foreword | 3 |
| Acknowledgements | 4 |
| Contents | 5 |
| Executive summary | 6 |
| Introduction | 10 |
| Key performance indicators | 15 |
| Cancer detection | 27 |
| Diagnosis | 29 |
| Tumour characteristics | 33 |
| Surgical treatment | 37 |
| Surgical caseload | 40 |
| Repeat operations | 41 |
| Axilla | 43 |
| Adjuvant Therapy | 46 |
| Survival | 48 |
| Appendix 1 Bookmark not defined. | Error! |
| Appendix 2: Main audit data tables (1 - 93) Bookmark not defined. | Error! |
| Appendix 3: Adjuvant therapy data tables (94 – 118) Bookmark not defined. | Error! |
| Appendix 4: Survival analysis data tables (119-127) | 9 Erro r |

Executive summary

Cancer detection

Between 1 April 2015 and 31 March 2016 (2015/16), 2,503,938 women were screened by the UK NHSBSP in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales. This is a 3.7% increase compared to 2014/15 figures. There has been a steady increase year on year in the numbers of women screened since the start of the audit in 1995.

In 2015/16, approximately nine of every 1,000 women screened were diagnosed with cancer giving a total of 21,466 cancers detected. Of women given a cancer diagnosis, four of every five were diagnosed with invasive lesions and one of five with preinvasive/microinvasive lesions. This data includes women screened in the English randomised controlled trial of age extension of the NHSBSP evaluating breast screening for women aged 47 to 49, and 71 to 73 years.

The cancer detection rates for small invasive cancers (<15mm in diameter) was 3.6 per 1,000 women screened. This has remained consistent over the past five years In 2015/16, 1,132 (5%) women diagnosed through breast screening had a previous breast cancer recorded.

Randomised age extension trial

Data for 67 of the 80 breast screening services in England participating in this trial has been included. The number of cancers detected in the age groups 47 to 49 and 71 to 73 (as a proportion of all screen detected cancers) is 5.4% and 6.0% respectively.

Non-operative diagnosis

In 2015/16, 97% of cancers detected in the UK NHSBSP were diagnosed by needle biopsy (ie, non-operatively).

The non-operative diagnosis rate for invasive cancers was 99% with all services meeting both the minimum and target standards.

In 2015/16, 92% of non-invasive cancers were diagnosed non-operatively with needle biopsy. This is a 5% improvement from the preceding year and meets the target standard nationally. However, 14 of 92 UK services did not achieve the minimum standard of 85% of non-invasive cancers diagnosed non-operatively.

Number of assessment clinic visits

Increasing the number of visits to assessment clinic can cause anxiety and distress for women while a non-operative diagnosis is being secured. Keeping these visits to a minimum is an important element of the screening service.

In 2015/16, nine of every 10 women with a screen detected cancer required only one assessment clinic visit to establish a definitive diagnosis.

Diagnostic open biopsies

Continuing improvement in the number of pre-operative diagnoses has resulted in significant drops in operative surgical biopsies. In the current year the overall operative diagnostic biopsy rates was 0.5 for benign biopsies and 0.22 for malignant biopsies per 1,000 women screened. These are the best figures yet produced by the screening programme.

Tumour characteristics

There were 4,382 non-invasive cancers (DCIS & LCIS) and 17,081 invasive breast cancers diagnosed.

Out of 3,771 (98%) DCIS cases that underwent surgical treatment, 37% of tumours were less than 15mm in diameter, 16% were larger than 40mm and 62% were high nuclear grade. A total of 15,826 women (93%) with invasive breast cancer underwent surgical treatment. Of these, 53% had a tumour less than 15mm in maximum diameter and only 2% had a tumour larger than 50mm in diameter.

Axillary nodal status was available for 99% of all women with invasive cancers. 21% were node positive. There continues to be a wide variation of nodal positivity rates between services and this may partially be explained by the use of molecular methods for nodal assessment (which tend to give higher rates of nodal positivity than immunohistochemistry).

Using the Nottingham Prognostic Index to evaluate the clinical prognosis of screen detected tumours shows that 61% of women are diagnosed with good or excellent prognosis cancers.

Optimal multidisciplinary management of women with breast cancer requires knowledge of tumour receptor status. Both oestrogen receptor (ER) and HER2 receptor status were known for over 99% of invasive breast cancer cases. Of these, 92% were ER positive and 10% were HER2 positive.

Surgical treatment

The majority of women (75% of non-invasive cases and 79% of invasive cases) underwent breast conserving surgery as part of their treatment.

Variations in immediate reconstruction rates following mastectomy continue between services with the figures ranging from 4% to 75% for invasive cancers and 13% to 100% for non-invasive cancers. There are likely to be many differing reasons for this variance including differences in local surgical expertise, patient populations and MDT preferences. A more specific and focussed audit could be conducted on this finding in future years. The overall immediate reconstruction rate was 33% in all women undergoing mastectomy. This is similar to the previous years audit.

Neo-adjuvant therapy

The number of women receiving neo-adjuvant (pre-surgical) treatment rose slightly from the previous year to 1,051. Overall, 3% of women received neo-adjuvant chemotherapy and the same number received neo-adjuvant endocrine treatment.

Surgical caseload

During the current audit year, a total of 632 surgeons are recorded as treating women diagnosed with breast cancer within the NHSBSP. National guidance recommends that to maintain quality assurance, surgeons treating breast cancer patients should carry a caseload of 30 cases annually. 81% of women treated with screen detected breast cancer were treated by surgeons that meet this guidance.

Repeat operations

The importance of non-operative diagnosis is highlighted by looking at the numbers of women requiring repeat operations for definitive treatment of their cancer. In women without a non-operative diagnosis, 45% required more than one operation, whereas in those who did have a non-operative diagnosis, the figure was 18%.

In women having breast conserving surgery as their first operation, breast repeat operation rates were 14% for invasive cancers and 19% for non-invasive cancers.

The axilla

There continues to be a high compliance (99%) with guidance that pre-operative axillary ultrasound scans should be undertaken in women with a proven, non-operatively diagnosed, invasive breast cancer. In 17% of all such women, the ultrasound scan

detected an abnormal axillary node and of this group almost all (95%) proceeded to have ultrasound guided biopsy of the abnormal node(s).

The positive predictive value of an abnormal axillary ultrasound assessment is 48%, whilst the negative predictive value of a normal axillary scan is 78%.

Sentinel node biopsy was undertaken in 91% of all women with surgically treated invasive breast cancer with a median retrieval of two nodes. Of these 16% were node positive. In women proceeding directly to node sampling/clearance, 76% of these patients were node positive.

Adjuvant therapy

Due to changes in the audit process in England the quality of the data available for the audit period has reduced. As a result the report can only reliably look at radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery for invasive disease.

For the 2013/14 cases time to radiotherapy is variable and some services struggle to provide timely adjuvant radiotherapy. Only 54% of patients started their radiotherapy treatment within 60 days of final surgery.

Survival

The survival data examines the outcome of the 13,581 women with screen detected invasive breast cancer diagnosed between 1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011. In this cohort, a total of 859 deaths (6%) have occurred, which 43% were due to breast cancer, 26% due to another type of cancer and 26% due to non-cancer causes (unknown cause of death in 4%). The 5-year relative survival for screen detected invasive breast cancer in the UK is 98.8%. Unsurprisingly, survival is negatively affected by size (50mm vs smaller), grade (3 vs others) and nodal status (positive vs negative).

Introduction

Aims and objectives

The 2015/16 UK NHS Breast Screening Programme (NHSBSP) and Association of Breast Surgery (ABS) Audit of screen-detected breast cancer was undertaken to examine UK NHSBSP clinical practice in the period 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2016 and adjuvant therapy undertaken in the period 1 April 2013 to 31 March 2014. The audit is designed to assess clinical performance by comparison of data with as many as possible of the clinical quality assurance (QA) standards recommended by the UK NHS Breast Screening Programme. These include the standards set in the following publications:

- Quality assurance guidelines for surgeons in breast cancer screening NHSBSP Publication No. 20, 4th edition, March 2009
- Guidelines for quality assurance visits, NHSBSP Publication No. 40, Revised, October 2000

Organisation of the audit

The format of the audit was designed by the NHSBSP & ABS Screening Audit Group. The organisation of data collection, data evaluation and publication are described in Appendix 1.

Use of the audit data

The annual NHSBSP & ABS Breast Screening Audit data should be used to celebrate high-quality services not just to focus on those not meeting screening QA standards. Achievement of standards and delivery of high quality services should also be recorded and recognised as a tribute to dedicated professionals working within breast services.

Actions following receipt of the audit

At national level

The NHSBSP & ABS Breast Screening Audit data should be considered formally at meetings of the Clinical Professional Groups for Surgery, Radiology and Pathology. This will provide opportunities to recognise areas of good practice and identify areas where breast screening performance could improve. Resultant recommendations for future modification of the audit including any suggested changes to key performance indicators should be communicated to PHE for discussion with the Audit Group by the relevant disciplinary representatives.

At local/sub regional/regional/Celtic country level

The annual NHSBSP & ABS Breast Screening Audit data should be discussed locally at a meeting of the lead breast surgeons as a minimum. Screening Quality Assurance Service (SQAS) staff and the relevant QA professional and clinical advisors should interact with individual screening services to recognise and congratulate high quality performance. When appropriate they should identify recommendations for action if it is confirmed that performance does not meet national screening QA standards and/or key performance indicators (KPIs). Recommendations for action could include training, improvements in the management and/or organisation of services and visits to high performing screening services from whom good practice could be learned.

Your comments

The NHSBSP & ABS Breast Screening Audit has developed over the years, with improvements in design and organisation resulting in improved data quality and increasingly useful results. We wish to continue this development process and your comments and suggestions are welcome.

If you have comments or suggestions about the 2015/16 audit report or the development of future NHSBSP & ABS Breast Screening Audits please contact:

Mr. Ashu Gandhi Chair, UK NHSBSP & ABS Screening Audit Group c/o Association of Breast Surgery The Royal College of Surgeons of England 35-43 Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC2A 3PE

E-mail: phe.nhsbspabs@nhs.net

Provision of data for the 2015/16 audit

The map below shows the areas covered by the 8 English QA sub regions and the breast screening information centres in Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. There are now four QA regions in England combining the sub regions outside of London:

- London
- Midlands and East (East Midlands, West Midlands and East of England)
- North (North West and North East Yorkshire & Humber)
- South (South West and South East)



Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2011.

Screening service participating in the 2015/16 audit

| Screening Units Participating in the NHSBSP & ABS Audit | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Subregion or Celtic Country | Unit code | Unit Name | Women Screened | Total Cancers | Invasive cancers | Non/micro- invasive cancers | |
| East Midlands | | Chesterfield/North Derby | 16941 | 139 | 112 | 27 | |
| | | Derby | 28291 | 260 | 202 | 58 | |
| | | Leicester | 40740 | 354 | 293 | 61 | |
| | | Lincolnshire | 38587 | 310 | 256 | 54 | |
| | | North Nottingham | 11563 | 87 | 69 | 18 | |
| | | Nottingham | 28766 | 248 | 195 | 53 | |
| | | Kettering | 15988 | 142 | 111 | 31 | |
| | | Milton Keynes | 10271 | 76 | 70 | 6 | |
| | | Northampton | 17346 | 152 | 112 | 40 | |
| East of England | | Cambridge & Huntingdon | 19425 | 167 | 128 | 39 | |
| | | James Paget | 10969 | 89 | 74 | 15 | |
| | | Kings Lynn | 11960 | 103 | 88 | 15 | |
| | | Norfolk & Norwich | 29150 | 189 | 160 | 29 | |
| | | Peterborough | 16755 | 137 | 116 | 20 | |
| | | East Suffolk | 17214 | 133 | 100 | 33 | |
| | | West Suffolk | 12777 | 99 | 77 | 22 | |
| | | Beds & Herts | 59705 | 451 | 361 | 90 | |
| | | Chelmsford & Colchester | 31811 | 256 | 202 | 54 | |
| | FEP | Epping | 12058 | 101 | 89 | 12 | |
| | FSO | South Essex | 22361 | 179 | 147 | 32 | |
| London | | North London | 59130 | 500 | 357 | 143 | |
| | | West London | 39591 | 294 | 225 | 69 | |
| | FBH | Barking, Havering, Redbridge & Brentwood | 28744 | 242 | 188 | 54 | |
| | FLO | Central & East London | 38318 | 285 | 235 | 50 | |
| | GCA | South East London | 57251 | 404 | 300 | 104 | |
| | HWA | South West London | 41159 | 384 | 279 | 105 | |
| North East, | AGA | Gateshead | 32535 | 268 | 222 | 46 | |
| Yorkshire & | | Newcastle | 38239 | 310 | 257 | 52 | |
| Humber | | North Tees | 43002 | 331 | 263 | 68 | |
| | | North Cumbria | 13934 | 121 | 94 | 27 | |
| | | Humberside | 39332 | 292 | 245 | 47 | |
| | | Pennine | 42918 | 377 | 283 | | |
| | | Leeds Wakefield | 44323 | 338 | 254 | | |
| | | North Yorkshire | 32579 | 280 | 228 | | |
| | | Barnsley | 9419 | 73 | 59 | | |
| | | Doncaster/Bassetlaw | 19758 | 170 | 143 | 27 | |
| | | Rotherham | 10122 | 60 | 51 | 9 | |
| | | Sheffield | 20625 | 163 | 127 | 36 | |
| North West | | Chester | 6891 | 57 | 50 | 7 | |
| | | Crewe | 13563 | 97 | 76 | | |
| | | Liverpool | 32319 | 284 | 229 | 55 | |
| | | East Cheshire | 18557 | 167 | 128 | 39 | |
| | | Warrington | 23804 | 192 | 150 | | |
| | | Wirral | 17002 | 159 | 117 | 41 | |
| | | Bolton | 29809 | 243 | 180 | | |
| | | East Lancashire | 17253 | 149 | 123 | 26 | |
| | | North Lancashire/South Cumbria | 28428 | 243 | 187 | 56 | |
| | PMA | Greater Manchester | 41326 | | 338 | | |
| | PWI | South Lanacashire | 25413 | 208 | 185 | 23 | |

| Screening Units Participating in the NHSBSP & ABS Audit | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Subregion or Celtic Country | Unit code | Unit Name | Women Screened | Total Cancers | Invasive cancers | Non/micro invasive cancers | |
| South East | | Aylesbury & Wycombe | 21601 | 237 | 176 | | |
| | KOX | Oxford | 26490 | 215 | 160 | 55 | |
| | | Reading (West Berkshire) | 20123 | 165 | 134 | | |
| | | Windsor (East Berkshire) | 18773 | 171 | 142 | | |
| | | Brighton | 31520 | 292 | 228 | | |
| | | Canterbury | 30655 | 270 | 222 | 48 | |
| | | Maidstone | 18521 | 162 | 124 | | |
| | | Medway | 25570 | 223 | 191 | 32 | |
| | | Guildford | 52406 | 553 | 422 | | |
| | HWO | Worthing | 36217 | 299 | 245 | | |
| South West | JBA | North & Mid Hants | 24669 | 206 | 157 | 49 | |
| | JDO | Dorset | 34674 | 324 | 264 | | |
| | JIW | Isle of Wight | 9739 | 90 | 66 | | |
| | JPO | Portsmouth | 27817 | 239 | 178 | | |
| | JSO | Southampton & Salisbury | 33938 | 319 | 258 | | |
| | JSW | Wiltshire | 25801 | 205 | 167 | 38 | |
| | LAV | Avon | 48355 | 475 | 381 | 94 | |
| | LCO | Cornwall | 21948 | 186 | 141 | 45 | |
| | LED | East Devon | 23513 | 182 | 143 | | |
| | LGL | Gloucestershire | 29052 | 264 | 210 | | |
| | LPL | West Devon | 20890 | 193 | 153 | | |
| | LSO | Somerset | 24605 | 202 | 151 | 51 | |
| | LTB | South Devon | 13980 | 136 | 110 | | |
| West Midlands | MAS | South Staffordshire | 25704 | 236 | 195 | | |
| | MBS | South Birmingham | 12372 | 106 | 77 | 29 | |
| | | City, Sandwell & Walsall | 39159 | 284 | 234 | | |
| | | Warwickshire, Solihull & Coventry | 41479 | 394 | 311 | 83 | |
| | | Dudley & Wolverhampton | 21638 | 197 | 157 | 40 | |
| | | Hereford & Worcester | 39701 | 310 | 248 | | |
| | | Shropshire | 22707 | 222 | | | |
| | | North Staffordshire | 20785 | 191 | 146 | | |
| Northern Ireland | ZNE | Eastern | 23943 | 224 | 177 | | |
| | | Northern | 13128 | 106 | 90 | | |
| | ZNS | Southern | 12834 | 79 | 63 | | |
| | | Western | 16091 | 134 | 109 | | |
| Scotland* | | Edinburgh (South East) | 43827 | 386 | 320 | 66 | |
| | | Dundee (East) | - | - | - | - | |
| | | Aberdeen (North East) | 20394 | 214 | 171 | | |
| | | Irvine (South West) | 18182 | 170 | 138 | | |
| | | Inverness (North) | 10181 | 96 | 81 | | |
| | | Glasgow (West) | 67140 | 570 | 483 | | |
| Wales | | North Wales | 30203 | 321 | 274 | | |
| | | South Wales | 54824 | 546 | 429 | | |
| | WSW | West Wales | 30767 | 299 | 239 | 60 | |

^{*}East of Scotland did not provide any data

Key performance indicators

As part of the 2015/2016 NHSBSP & ABS Breast Screening Audit, the performance of individual breast screening services was assessed against 12 key performance indicators identified by the clinical representatives on the UK NHSBSP & ABS Breast Screening Audit Group. Three measures were chosen for radiology, pathology, surgery and one for oncology.

Highlighting of outlier performance

Statistical methods allow for identification of services with outlier performance which are unlikely to occur by chance alone. There is a balance to be drawn between setting the confidence limits too narrowly, resulting in a higher chance of incorrectly identifying as outliers those whose performance is no worse than average; and setting the limits too widely, with the risk that sub-standard performance may be missed.

Identification of a service as an 'outlier' is not in itself evidence of poor practice, rather a reason to investigate the possible reasons for outlier performance in more detail. Any such investigation should be undertaken in a supportive and collaborative manner, so that best practice is ensured, and be fully documented. Issues of data quality are frequently the cause of outlying event rates.

Throughout the text where services have not achieved or are outliers for a quality assurance (QA) standard or key performance indicator this is highlighted in text boxes.

2017 key performance indicators

Radiology

R1: Recall rates of high risk women in the screening service: no more than 10% of high risk women should be referred for assessment (same as prevalent round recall targets).

R2: Repeat assessment clinic visits: at least 80% of women should have no more than one assessment clinic visit to obtain a non-operative diagnosis of cancer.

R3: Non-operative diagnosis for non-invasive cancers: one-year 95% low outlier services for non-operative diagnosis of non- invasive cancers (excluding LCIS).

Pathology

P1: Invasive cancers with positive ER status: one-year and three-year 99.7% high and low outlier services for positive invasive cancer ER status.

P2: Invasive cancers with positive lymph node status: one-year and three-year 99.7% high and low outlier services for lymph node positivity, excluding OSNA centres.

P3: Invasive cancer grade: one-year and three-year 99.7% high and low outlier services for invasive cancer grade status.

Surgery

S1: Re-excision following breast conserving surgery: three-year high outlier services for repeat operation on the breast for invasive cancers where whole tumour size equals invasive size.

S2: Surgical examination of axillary lymph nodes: three-year 95% high outlier services with more than five nodes obtained from node negative invasive cancers (excluding cases with neo-adjuvant therapy).

S3: Mastectomy for non-invasive cancers: three-year 95% high outlier services for mastectomy rate for non-invasive cancers

Oncology

O1: Radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery: one-year high outlier services for invasive cancers treated with breast conserving surgery with no adjuvant radiotherapy or unknown adjuvant radiotherapy

Radiology



Recall rates of high risk women in screening service No more than 10% of high risk women should be referred for assessment

In January 2012, the Advisory Committee on Breast Cancer Screening (ACBCS) agreed practical guidance for the NHS on the surveillance of women of all ages assessed to be at a higher risk of breast cancer. In 2015/2016, 72 out of 80 breast screening services had set up the family history surveillance programme within England. The recall rate for assessment in this cohort was set at <10% as acceptable and <7% as achievable target.

In 2015/16, in the 72 services 4,667 high risk women were screened. The cancer detection rate is 19 per 1,000 women screened. The average recall for assessment rate in England for these high risk women is 11%. This is over the 10% acceptable standard. 35 screening services did not achieve 10% standard.

Care should be exercised when reviewing the data as the numbers included are, as expected, very small.

| Sub region | Service | Recall rate of high risk wom 2015/16 | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------|
| | | No. | % |
| East Midlands | CDN | 4/22 | 18.2 |
| East Midlands | KKE | 4/37 | 10.8 |
| East Midlands | KMK | 6/25 | 24.0 |
| East Midlands | KNN | 8/40 | 20.0 |
| East of England | DGY | 3/15 | 20.0 |
| East of England | DSW | 4/29 | 13.8 |
| East of England | FSO | 9/65 | 13.8 |
| London | ECX | 15/108 | 13.9 |
| London | FLO | 8/79 | 10.1 |
| London | HWA | 28/159 | 17.6 |
| NEYH | ANE | 20/172 | 11.6 |
| NEYH | BHL | 15/118 | 12.7 |
| NEYH | BLE | 9/75 | 12.0 |
| NEYH | CDO | 5/45 | 11.1 |
| North West | NCR | 4/30 | 13.3 |
| North West | NWI | 6/43 | 14.0 |
| North West | PBO | 23/185 | 12.4 |
| North West | PLE | 8/57 | 14.0 |
| North West | PLN | 8/62 | 12.9 |
| North West | PMA | 16/135 | 11.9 |
| North West | PWI | 13/105 | 12.4 |
| South East | GBR | 13/113 | 11.5 |
| South East | HGU | 39/144 | 27.1 |
| South East | KHW | 12/56 | 21.4 |
| South East | KOX | 23/171 | 13.5 |
| South East | KWI | 7/46 | 15.2 |
| South West | JIW | 3/16 | 18.8 |
| South West | JPO | 10/50 | 20.0 |
| South West | JSO | 14/107 | 13.1 |
| South West | LAV | 7/48 | 14.6 |
| South West | LED | 7/44 | 15.9 |
| South West | LPL | 4/37 | 10.8 |
| South West | LSO | 3/29 | 10.3 |
| South West | LTB | 4/22 | 18.2 |
| West Midlands | МСО | 1/9 | 11.1 |
| England total | | 514/4667 | 11.0 |

Radiology KPI R2

Repeat assessment clinic visits

At least 80% of women should have no more than one assessment clinic visit to obtain a non-operative diagnosis of cancer

Recall for assessment following screening mammography can cause anxiety. This will be heightened if repeat assessment visits are required. This KPI applies to services that require more than one visit to the assessment clinic to obtain a B5 or C5 cancer diagnosis, but does not apply to services where women have had further workup following a cancer diagnosis to aid treatment planning.

Of the 87 screening services in the UK (except Scotland), all but one service achieved this KPI.

| Sub region | Service | All cancers 2015/16 | | | | Invasive 2015/16 | Non- invasive 2015/16 |
|------------|---------|------------------------|------|------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | No. | % | % | % | | |
| South East | GCT2 | 113 | 74.3 | 89.5 | 64.7 | | |
| UK Total | | 17365 | 91.5 | 95.2 | 82 | | |

<80%

Radiology KPI R3

Non-operative diagnosis for non-invasive cancers

One-year 95% low outlier services for non-operative diagnosis of non-invasive cancers (excluding LCIS)

Non-operative rates for invasive cancers have been very high but for non-invasive cancers the numbers have been less consistent. This reduces the quality of experience of women being diagnosed with such a condition. This KPI aims to improve non-operative diagnoses for non-invasive cancers.

Four of the 92 UK services were 95% low outliers for this KPI. Two of these services were also low outliers in the previous years audit.

| Sub region | Service | Non-invasive exc LCIS | | All non- invasive 2015/16 | Non-invasive exc LCIS 3-year 2013/14- 2015/16 |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | No. | % | % | % |
| South East | HWO | 39 | 78.0 | 76.5 | 85.2 |
| South West | JSW | 27 | 77.1 | 75.0 | 82.2 |
| West Midlands | MDU | 25 | 73.5 | 81.7 | 80.2 |
| Wales | WSE | 89 | 81.7 | 73.5 | 85.2 |
| UK Total | | 3565 | 91.8 | 88.4 | 91.4 |

99.7% low outlier 95% low outlier

Pathology

Pathology KPI P1

Invasive cancers with positive ER status

One-year and three-year 99.7% high and low outlier services for positive invasive cancer ER status

Oestrogen receptor (ER) status for invasive breast cancers plays an important role in treatment planning and use of endocrine treatment.

There were two 99.7% high outliers for this KPI, however in the previous years audit there were no outliers for this same KPI.

| Sub region | Service | 2015/16 | | 3-year 2013-16 |
|------------|---------|---------|------|-------------------|
| | | No. | % | % |
| South West | JDO | 242 | 96.0 | 94.3 |
| South West | JIW | 60 | 98.4 | 96.5 |
| UK Total | | 14784 | 91.8 | 91.6 |

99.7% high outlier

Pathology KPI P2

Invasive cancers with positive lymph node status

One-year and three-year 99.7% high and low outlier services for lymph node positivity, excluding OSNA centres

This KPI looks at differences between screening services in axillary lymph node positivity rates. Centres using One Step Nucleic acid Amplification (OSNA) technique, or similar, are excluded from this particular KPI as this method is recognised to produce higher lymph node positivity rates than standard histochemistry.

Of the 92 screening services in the UK, one service was a low outlier for this KPI.

| Sub region | Service | 2015/16 | | 3-year 2013/14- 2015/16 |
|------------|---------|---------|------|-------------------------------|
| | | No. | % | % |
| North West | NMA | 11 | 9.0 | 12.9 |
| UK Total | | 2636 | 19.7 | 20.1 |

99.7% low outlier

Pathology KPI P3

Invasive cancer grade

One-year and three-year 99.7% high and low outlier services for invasive cancer grade status

Invasive cancer grade is a prognostic factor that plays an important role in pre- and post-operative treatment planning.

Of the 92 screening services in the UK, 18 services were outliers for this KPI. This is an increase from the previous years audit and requires follow up. Six of these services were outliers in the previous years audit.

| Sub region | Service | Grade 1 2015/16 % | Grade 1 3-year 2013-16 % | Grade 2 2015/16 % | Grade 2 3-year 2013-16 | Grade 3 2015/16 % | Grade 3 3-year 2013-16 |
|------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| East Midlands | KKE | 12.1 | 13.9 | 70.7 | 68.7 | 16.2 | 17.0 |
| East Midlands | CDN | 37.4 | 39.2 | 37.4 | 43.0 | 24.3 | 17.5 |
| East of England | DPT | 19.3 | 20.3 | 68.8 | 63.3 | 11.9 | 16.0 |
| London | FBH | 14.5 | 17.8 | 60.9 | 59.0 | 24.0 | 22.2 |
| London | EBA | 26.9 | 26.7 | 59.4 | 57.6 | 13.0 | 14.3 |
| NEYH | ANT | 15.4 | 20.6 | 65.0 | 62.8 | 19.6 | 16.7 |
| North West | PWI | 35.8 | 36.2 | 52.6 | 50.3 | 11.6 | 13.5 |
| North West | PLE | 30.7 | 29.9 | 60.5 | 58.5 | 8.8 | 11.5 |
| Scotland | Unit 5 | 12.7 | 18.7 | 60.3 | 58.5 | 25.4 | 21.6 |
| South East | GBR | 19.4 | 22.8 | 42.2 | 44.5 | 36.5 | 32.0 |
| South East | HWO | 33.2 | 31.3 | 44.2 | 48.3 | 21.7 | 19.7 |
| South West | JIW | 8.2 | 9.3 | 72.1 | 70.7 | 19.7 | 20.0 |
| South West | LPL | 31.4 | 32.9 | 56.2 | 52.1 | 10.2 | 14.2 |
| South West | LAV | 17.4 | 18.3 | 63.2 | 62.4 | 19.1 | 19.0 |
| West Midlands | MSH | 37.9 | 31.1 | 37.3 | 43.0 | 23.7 | 25.2 |
| Northern Ireland | ZNW | 12.5 | 13.2 | 56.7 | 56.6 | 29.8 | 29.2 |
| Scotland | Unit 1 | 29.4 | 27.8 | 55.7 | 56.1 | 12.8 | 15.2 |
| Wales | WSW | 37.8 | 36.1 | 46.4 | 49.7 | 15.3 | 13.8 |
| UK Total | | 24.9 | 25.1 | 55.3 | 54.4 | 19.2 | 19.4 |

99.7% low outlier 99.7% high outlier

Surgery

Surgery KPI S1

Re-excision following breast conserving surgery

Three-year high outlier services for repeat operation on the breast for invasive cancers where whole tumour size equals invasive size.

The presence of non-invasive disease is known to increase the likelihood of further surgery to achieve clear margin. Therefore, in the absence of a non-invasive component, re-excision rates should be lower.

In 2015/16, four services were 95% outliers for this KPI. During the three year period 2013-2016, a total of 13 services were 95% high outliers. These 13 services should examine their results and review areas for potential improvement.

| Sub region | Service | 3-year 2013-16 | | 2015/ | 16 | Previous 2014/15 |
|------------------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|------|---------------------|
| | | No. | % | No. | % | % |
| East Midlands | CDS | 45 | 17.0 | 11/102 | 10.8 | 16.9 |
| East of England | DPT | 27 | 18.5 | 10/55 | 18.2 | 13.5 |
| East of England | DSW | 24 | 19.7 | 9/36 | 25.0 | 20.4 |
| East of England | ELD | 71 | 14.3 | 21/180 | 11.7 | 11.4 |
| London | ECX | 48 | 13.9 | 8/100 | 8.0 | 15.3 |
| North West | PLE | 36 | 16.2 | 9/63 | 14.3 | 18.3 |
| South East | GCT1 | 47 | 15.6 | 23/111 | 20.7 | 12.5 |
| South East | KHW | 38 | 15.7 | 13/85 | 15.3 | 18.2 |
| South West | JSW | 40 | 15.9 | 14/94 | 14.9 | 20.6 |
| South West | LGL | 47 | 17.5 | 16/102 | 15.7 | 18.3 |
| West Midlands | MSH | 52 | 19.3 | 20/99 | 20.2 | 18.0 |
| Northern Ireland | ZNI | 20 | 17.5 | 8/50 | 16.0 | 11.1 |
| Scotland | Unit 1 | 67 | 13.7 | 26/156 | 16.7 | 11.1 |
| UK total | | 2534 | 10.1 | 796 | 9.3 | 10.0 |



Surgery KPI S2

Surgical examination of axillary lymph nodes

Three-year 95% high outlier services with more than five nodes obtained from node negative invasive cancers (excluding cases with neo-adjuvant therapy)

Unnecessary removal of excessive axillary lymph nodes can cause potentially avoidable morbidity for patients.

In 2013-16, there were 10 services who were 95% high outliers and two of them are higher than the 99.7% control limit. These 10 services should examine their results and review areas for possible improvement. In 2015/16, four services were 95% high outliers for this KPI; two at 99.7% level.

| Sub region | Service | 3-year 2013-16 | | 2015/: | 16 | Previous 2014/15 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|------|---------------------|
| | | No. | % | No. | % | % |
| East Midlands | CNN | 22 | 15.3 | 3/43 | 7.0 | 18.3 |
| East of England | ELD | 71 | 9.8 | 26/239 | 10.9 | 10.0 |
| East of England | DSW | 18 | 9.3 | 6/58 | 10.3 | 7.7 |
| East of England | FCO | 34 | 7.1 | 12/146 | 8.2 | 6.5 |
| London | ECX | 47 | 9.3 | 10/146 | 6.8 | 10.1 |
| NEYH | ANT | 97 | 17.7 | 17/191 | 8.9 | 9.8 |
| NEYH | BYO | 34 | 6.9 | 7/158 | 4.4 | 8.0 |
| North West | NWA | 32 | 8.9 | 4/113 | 3.5 | 8.7 |
| South East | GBR | 54 | 10.7 | 7/153 | 4.6 | 12.4 |
| South East | GCT3 | 34 | 10.7 | 19/132 | 14.4 | 8.2 |
| UK total | | 1625 | 4.7 | 442 | 3.7 | 4.6 |



99.7% high outlier 95% high outlier

Surgery KPI S3

Mastectomy for non-invasive cancers

Three-year 95% high outlier services for mastectomy rate for non-invasive cancers

This KPI examines mastectomy rates for non-invasive cancers to look at the differences between services. It is recognised that such surgical decisions will have multifactorial and understandable reasons for such variation. However, outlier services may wish to confirm for themselves that there are clinically clear reasons for their figures. In 2013-16, there were eight services which were 95% high outliers.

| Sub region | Service | 3-ye 2013 | | 2015/1 | Previous 2014/15 | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|------|----------|---------------------|------|
| | | No. | % | No. | % | % |
| East Midlands | KKE | 31 | 35.2 | 11/29 | 37.9 | 34.5 |
| East Midlands | CDS | 58 | 36.9 | 24/57 | 42.1 | 32.6 |
| NEYH | ANE | 55 | 29.3 | 13/49 | 26.5 | 25.4 |
| NEYH | ВУО | 53 | 30.5 | 16/50 | 32.0 | 31.4 |
| EYH | CDO | 32 | 32.7 | 8/26 | 30.8 | 30.3 |
| South West | LSO | 42 | 38.9 | 13/45 | 28.9 | 46.7 |
| West Midlands | MSH | 39 | 33.3 | 15/40 | 37.5 | 37.8 |
| Wales | WSW | 62 | 32.5 | 16/56 | 28.6 | 34.3 |
| UK total | | 2741 | 22.7 | 892/4034 | 22.1 | 22.8 |

99.7% high outlier 95% high outlier

Oncology

Oncology KPI O1

Radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery

One-year 95% high outlier services for invasive cancers treated with breast conserving surgery with no or unknown adjuvant radiotherapy

Adjuvant radiotherapy is accepted as an essential part of treatment for the majority of women with invasive breast cancers treated by breast conserving surgery. In the 87 screening services in the UK (excluding Scotland), nine services were high outliers for this KPI.

| Sub region | Service | 201 | 3/14 | 3-year 2011-14 | Previous 2012/13 | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----|------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | No. | % | % | % | |
| East of England | ELD | 36 | 11.7 | 8.5 | 5.7 | |
| London | EBA | 43 | 15.6 | 13.6 | 18.1 | |
| London | ECX | 25 | 13.9 | 6.9 | 2.0 | |
| London | FBH | 14 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 6.5 | |
| London | FLO | 12 | 11.4 | 8.3 | | |
| South Central | JBA* | 13 | 12.5 | 6.8 | 4.1 | |
| South East Coast $^{\alpha}$ | GBR | 20 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 9.1 | |
| South East Coast $^{\alpha}$ | HGU | 43 | 13.9 | 9.0 | 2.4 | |
| South East Coast $^{\alpha}$ | HWO | 27 | 16.5 | 10.9 | 4.0 | |
| UK Total | | 556 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 3.5 | |

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Service JBA is located in South West region since 2014/15.

 $^{^{\}alpha}$ South East Coast region has been renamed as South East since 2014/15.

Summary table of KPI outliers

| | Radiology | | | Pathology | | | | | | Surgery | | | Oncology | Total |
|-----------------------|-----------|----|----|-----------|----|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----|------------|----------|-------------------|
| Sub region - Service | R1 | R2 | R3 | P1 | P2 | P3 | P3- G1 | P3- G2 | P3- G3 | S1 | S2 | S 3 | 01 | outlier topics |
| East Midlands - CDN | Υ | | | | | Υ | | Υ | | | | | | 2 |
| East Midlands - CDS | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | Υ | | 2 |
| East Midlands - CLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| East Midlands - CLI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| East Midlands - CNN | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | 1 |
| East Midlands - CNO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| East Midlands - KKE | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | | 3 |
| East Midlands - KNN | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| East of England - DCB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| East of England - DGY | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| East of England - DKL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| East of England - DNF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| East of England - DPT | | | | | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | | | | 2 |
| East of England - DSU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| East of England - DSW | Υ | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | | 3 |
| East of England - ELD | | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | Y | 3 |
| East of England - FCO | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | 1 |
| East of England - FEP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| East of England - FSO | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| London - EBA | | | | | | Υ | | | Υ | | | | Y | 2 |
| London - ECX | Υ | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | 4 |
| London - FBH | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | Y | 2 |
| London - FLO | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | 2 |
| London - GCA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| London - HWA | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| NEYH - AGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| NEYH - ANE | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | 2 |
| NEYH - ANT | | | | | | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | | | 2 |
| NEYH - AWC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| NEYH - BHL | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| NEYH - BHU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| NEYH - BLE | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| NEYH - BYO | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | 2 |
| NEYH - CBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| NEYH - CDO | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | 2 |
| NEYH - CRO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| NEYH - CSH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| North West - NCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| North West - NCR | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| North West - NLI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| North West - NMA | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| North West - NWA | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | 1 |
| North West - NWI | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| North West - PBO | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| North West - PLE | Υ | | | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | | | 3 |
| North West - PLN | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| North West - PMA | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

| | Radiology | | | Pathology | | | | | | Surgery | | | Oncology | Total |
|-------------------------|-----------|----|----|-----------|----|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----|----|----------|-------------------|
| Sub region - Service | R1 | R2 | R3 | P1 | P2 | P 3 | P3- G1 | P3- G2 | P3- G3 | S1 | S2 | S3 | 01 | outlier topics |
| North West - PWI | Υ | | | | | Υ | Y | | Y | | | | | 2 |
| South West - JBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | 1 |
| South West - JIW | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | | 3 |
| South West - JPO | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| South West - JSO | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| South East - KHW | Υ | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | 2 |
| East Midlands - KMK | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| South East - KOX | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| South East - KRG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| South East - KWI | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| South East - GBR | Υ | | | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Y | 4 |
| South East - GCT1 | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | 1 |
| South East - GCT2 | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| South East - GCT3 | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | 1 |
| South East - HGU | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | 2 |
| South East - HWO | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | | | | | Y | 3 |
| South West - JDO | | | - | Υ | | | | | | | | | - | 1 |
| South West - JSW | | | Υ | | | | | | | Υ | | | | 2 |
| South West - LAV | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | | | 2 |
| South West - LCO | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | 0 |
| South West - LED | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| South West - LGL | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | 1 |
| South West - LPL | Υ | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | 2 |
| South West - LSO | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | 2 |
| South West - LTB | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | - | | 1 |
| West Midlands - MAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| West Midlands - MBS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| West Midlands - MBW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| West Midlands - MCO | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| West Midlands - MDU | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| West Midlands - MHW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| West Midlands - MSH | | | | | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | | 3 |
| West Midlands - MST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Northern Ireland - ZNE1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Northern Ireland - ZNI1 | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | 1 |
| Northern Ireland - ZNS1 | † | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Northern Ireland - ZNW1 | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | | 1 |
| Scotland - Unit 1 | | | | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | | | 2 |
| Scotland - Unit 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Scotland - Unit 5 | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | | 1 |
| Scotland - Unit 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Scotland - Unit 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Wales - WNM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Wales - WSE | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Wales - WSW | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | | 2 |
| United Kingdom | 35 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 101 |

Audit results

Cancer detection

- 2,503,938 women were screened by the NHSBSP
- Data is included for 92 screening services (no data was received for East of Scotland Breast Screening Service)

| 19-year comparison: Number of cancers detected | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-------|-----|--|--|--|
| Year of | Number | Number of | Number of non/ | Total | Number | Cancer detection rates per 1,000 women screened | | | | | | |
| data collection | of invasive cancers | vasive <15mm micro- invasive cancer | cancers | of women screened | Invasive | Invasive (<15mm) | Non/ micro- invasive | Total | | | | |
| 1995/96 | 5,496 | - | 1,332 | 6,857 | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 1996/97 | 5,860 | - | 1,468 | 7,410 | 1,340,175 | 4.4 | - | 1.1 | 5.5 | | | |
| 1997/98 | 6,427 | - | 1,726 | 8,215 | 1,419,287 | 4.5 | - | 1.2 | 5.8 | | | |
| 1998/99* | 6,337 | - | 1,634 | 8,028 | 1,308,751 | 4.7 | - | 1.2 | 6.1 | | | |
| 1999/00 | 7,675 | - | 2,076 | 9,797 | 1,550,285 | 5.0 | - | 1.3 | 6.3 | | | |
| 2000/01 | 7,945 | 4,190 | 2,080 | 10,079 | 1,535,019 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 6.6 | | | |
| 2001/02 | 7,911 | 4,244 | 2,218 | 10,191 | 1,507,987 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 6.8 | | | |
| 2002/03 | 8,931 | 4,971 | 2,416 | 11,593 | 1,579,165 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 7.3 | | | |
| 2003/04 | 10,400 | 5,488 | 2,868 | 13,290 | 1,685,661 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 7.9 | | | |
| 2004/05 | 11,063 | 5,869 | 2,953 | 14,040 | 1,748,997 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 8.0 | | | |
| 2005/06 | 12,600 | 6,673 | 3,317 | 15,944 | 1,942,449 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 8.2 | | | |
| 2006/07 | 12,491 | 6,577 | 3,337 | 15,856 | 1,955,825 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 8.1 | | | |
| 2007/08 | 13,305 | 7,005 | 3,466 | 16,792 | 2,042,497 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 8.2 | | | |
| 2008/09 | 13,532 | 7,028 | 3,491 | 17,045 | 2,116,588 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 8.1 | | | |
| 2009/10 | 13,672 | 7,169 | 3,333 | 17,013 | 2,133,189 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 8.0 | | | |
| 2010/11 | 14,219 | 7,314 | 3,612 | 17,838 | 2,221,938 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 8.0 | | | |
| 2011/12 | 14,911 | 7,764 | 3,810 | 18,745 | 2,261,942 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 8.3 | | | |
| 2012/13 | 15,287 | 7,876 | 4,024 | 19,339 | 2,303,332 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 8.4 | | | |
| 2013/14 | 16,768 | 8,626 | 4,421 | 21,195 | 2,447,675 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 8.7 | | | |
| 2014/15* | 16,231 | 8,435 | 4,378 | 20,613 | 2,414,795 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 8.5 | | | |
| 2015/16* | 17,081 | 8,916 | 4,382 | 21,466 | 2,503,938 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 8.7 | | | |

^{*} Data from Scotland are absent in 1998/99. West of Scotland screening service data is absent in 2014/15. East of Scotland screening service data absent in 2015/16.

Table 1: Number and rates of cancers detected by year from 1996/97 to present

21,466 new cancers were detected in women of all ages (this includes women with a previous breast cancer diagnosis):

- 17,081 (79.6%) invasive
- 4,237 (19.7%) non-invasive, 145 (0.7%) micro-invasive (three cancers invasive status unknown).

UK Cancer detection rates:

all cancers: 8.6 per 1,000 women screened

small invasive cancers: 3.6 per 1,000 women screened

(<15mm in diameter)

Five screening services had cancer detection rates for small invasive cancers (<15mm) below 3.0 per 1,000 women screened each year throughout the period 2013–16; 4 of these are significant low outliers in 2015/16. 2 of these 5 services screened fewer than 15,000 women in 2015/16.

Randomised controlled age extension trial in the NHSBSP

This is evaluating breast screening for women aged 47 to 49, and 71 to 73 years in England.

As of 31 March 2016, 67 of 80 screening services in England had started the trial. A further nine services were screening all women aged 47 to 49.

The proportion of cancers diagnosed in the age groups increased as follows from 2010/11 to 2015/16:

47-49 years: 2.8% to 5.4%71-73 years: 4.1% to 6.0%

This trial is ongoing and results that would inform decision making regarding routine implementation of breast screening in these age groups are not expected until the 2020s. There is currently no equivalent trial in Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales.

Previous breast cancer history

1,132 (5%) women had at least 1 previous breast cancer recorded:

- 82% had previous invasive/micro-invasive breast cancer
- 18% had previous non-invasive breast cancer
- the proportion of women with a previous breast cancer increased with age, the proportion for women aged >64 years being 8.1%

Women with a previous breast cancer history are included in the numbers for the cancer detection, diagnostic open biopsies and surgical caseload sections of the report (page 27,31,40). However, they have been excluded from some analyses where previous surgery and/or treatment may confound this years audit figures.

Diagnosis

Non-operative diagnosis

Quality Objective

To minimise unnecessary surgery (ie to reduce diagnostic open surgical biopsies that prove to be malignant)

Minimum Standard

90% of all invasive cancers should have a non-operative pathological diagnosis 85% of all non-invasive cancers should have a non-operative pathological diagnosis

Target Standard

95% of all invasive cancers should have a non-operative pathological diagnosis 90% of all non-invasive cancers should have a non-operative pathological diagnosis

(Quality Assurance Guidelines for Surgeons in Breast Cancer Screening, NHSBSP Publication No 20, 4" Edition, March 2009)

For the 20,334 cancers detected in women of all ages in 2015/16:

- 97% had a confirmed non-operative diagnosis by needle biopsy
- 3% did not have a non-operative diagnosis (n=537)
- 10 cases had C5 cytology only to achieve a non-operative diagnosis

For invasive cancers detected in 2015/16 (n=16,161):

- 99% had a confirmed non-operative diagnosis by needle biopsy
- all services met the 90% minimum standard and the 95% target standard

For non-invasive cancers excluding Lobular Carcinoma in Situ (LCIS) detected in 2015/16 (n=4,034):

- 92% had a confirmed non-operative diagnosis by needle biopsy
- 14 services did not meet the 85% minimum standard
- 27 services did not meet the 90% target standard
- one-year low outlier services (2015/16) for non-operative diagnosis of non-invasive cancers (excluding LCIS) have been identified in Radiology KPI R3 (Figure 1, page 18)

When examining variation between screening services for non-operative diagnosis of non-invasive cancers, 4 services were 95% low outliers in 2015/16.

Of these four services, two are 95% low outliers and two are 99.7% low outliers for the three year period 2013-16

The Scottish data did not specify whether non-invasive cases were LCIS or not and therefore it is not possible to calculate non-operative diagnosis rates excluding LCIS.

Core biopsy and surgical outcome

In 2015/16, 109 (1%) cancers had a malignant but B5c categorisation at core biopsy, (ie the invasive status was either not assessable or unknown)

738 (17%) of 4,438 cases diagnosed as non-invasive (B5a) on diagnostic core biopsy were upgraded from non-invasive to invasive cancer at surgery

155 (1%) of 15,231 cancers diagnosed as B5b (invasive) on non-operative diagnostic biopsy were found to have non-invasive or micro-invasive cancer with no associated invasive disease following surgery. The likely causes of this are either that the invasive focus was removed by the core biopsy or incorrect interpretation of the core biopsy as showing invasive disease. These cases require additional audit.

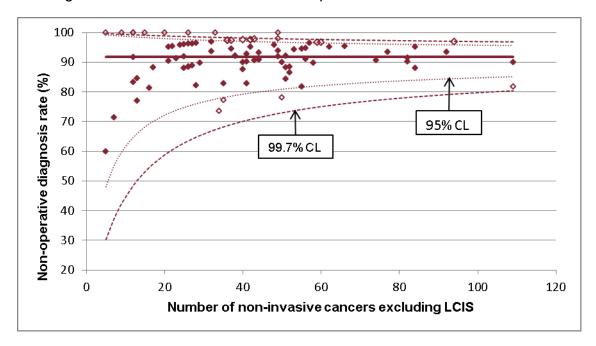


Figure 1: Screening service variation in non operative diagnosis rate of non-invasive cancers (excluding LCIS) (2015/16)

For the three-year period 2013 to 2016: nine services had a non-operative diagnosis rate for non-invasive cancers below 85%. Women with a previous diagnosis of breast cancer are excluded from the above.

Number of assessment clinic visits

It is possible that the drive to increase non-operative diagnosis could lead to increased anxiety, with women having to return to the assessment clinic for repeat diagnostic tests before receiving a definitive diagnosis.

In 2015/16, of the 18,981 women diagnosed with screen detected breast cancer in the UK (excluding Scotland), 17,365 (91%) had one assessment clinic visit to obtain the first malignant diagnosis.

571 (4%) of women with invasive cancer and 513 (13%) of women with non-invasive cancer had more than one visit to obtain a malignant diagnosis.

There was one outlier service in the 2015–16 audit where less than 80% of women with breast cancer had one assessment clinic visit to obtain a malignant diagnosis (Radiology KPI R2 - page 18).

In 2015/16, there were 1,507 (8%) invasive cancers and 403 (2%) non-invasive cancers where a malignant needle biopsy result (either B5 core biopsy or C5 cytology) was obtained at the first visit, but where a repeat needle biopsy was undertaken at a subsequent visit usually to aid surgical planning.

Diagnostic open biopsies

Quality Objective

To minimise benign diagnostic open surgical biopsies

415 per 10,000 prevalent screen (1.5 per 1,000)
410 per 10,000 incident screen (1.0 per 1,000)
410 per 10,000 prevalent screen (1.0 per 1,000)
410 per 10,000 prevalent screen (1.0 per 1,000)
47.5 per 10,000 incident screen (0.75 per 1,000)
(Quality Assurance Guidelines for Surgeons in Breast Cancer Screening, NHSBSP Publication No 20, 4th Edition, March 2009)

In 2015/16, 1,806 diagnostic open biopsies were performed. Of these:

- 69% were benign
- 31% were malignant

Benign open biopsies (n=1,248)

The overall benign biopsy rate has fallen from 1.5 per 1,000 women screened in 1996/97 to 0.5 per 1,000 screened in the current year. This reflects the improvement in non-operative diagnosis. The exact benign biopsy rates for this years audit are:

- 1.31 per 1,000 for prevalent (first) screens
- 0.35 per 1,000 for incident (subsequent) screens

For prevalent (first) screens, 50 services achieved the target standard of 1.0 per 1,000 women, but 30 services performed more biopsies than the maximum standard of 1.5 per 1,000 women (Figure 2).

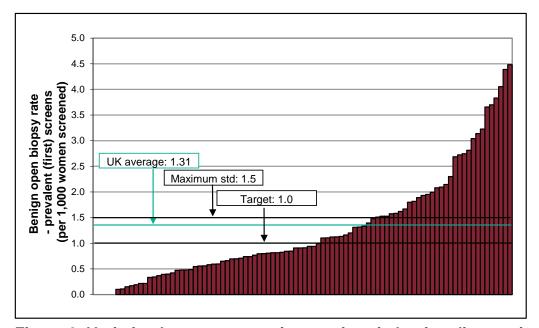


Figure 2: Variation between screening services in benign diagnostic open biopsy rates for prevalent (first) screens expressed as the number of diagnostic open biopsies undertaken per 1,000 women screened (2015/16)

For incident (subsequent screens after the first one) screens, 90 services achieved the target standard of 0.75 per 1,000 women, and one service performed more biopsies than the maximum standard of 1.0 per 1,000 women.

Malignant open biopsies (n=558)

The overall malignant open biopsy rate has fallen from 2.04 per 1,000 women screened in 1996/97 to 0.22 per 1,000 in the current year. Of the cases undergoing a malignant open biopsy.

122 were invasive cancers:

- 51 had a suspicious needle biopsy result (either B4 core biopsy or C4 cytology)
- 59 had an equivocal needle biopsy result (either B3 core biopsy or C3 cytology)
- six cases were B2/C2, 4 had no non-operative diagnosis results, 2 were B1/C1

435 were non-invasive/micro-invasive:

- 117 had a suspicious (B4/C4) needle biopsy result
- 295 had an equivocal (B3/C3) needle biopsy result
- 11 cases were B2/C2, 7 were B1/C1 and 5 had no non-operative diagnosis

Of 355 cancers which had B3/C3 non-operative results, 92 (26%) had only LCIS in the surgical specimen, and in one case the invasive status was unknown.

Tumour characteristics

Non-invasive cancers (n=4,034)

- 3,883 (96%) were Ductal Carcinoma in Situ (DCIS)
- 151 (4%) were Lobular Carcinoma in Situ (LCIS) only at surgery

Ductal Carcinoma in Situ (n=3,883)

• 3,771 (97%) underwent surgical treatment

Size:

- 95% had complete information on size, with 170 cases where size was unknown
- For 18 cases (0.5%) the size was not assessable
- In 174 cases (5%) no evidence of DCIS was found in the surgical specimen. In these cases the DCIS was presumably removed on the diagnostic needle biopsy. Each of these cases must be reviewed by the screening services involved.
- 37% were less than 15mm in diameter
- 16% were larger than 40mm

Grade:

- 99% had complete information on grade
- 62% were high nuclear grade
- 29% were intermediate nuclear grade
- 8% were low nuclear grade

In 2015/16, 20 services had significantly higher and 11 services had significantly lower proportions of high nuclear grade DCIS than the national average of 59% (95% confidence intervals).

Nodal status

Axillary staging surgery is not routinely recommended for patients having treatment for DCIS alone. It may be considered in patients at high risk of occult invasive disease, for example, cases with micro-invasion on core biopsy or mass lesion on radiology.

966 (26%) of the 3,771 surgically treated cases of DCIS had known nodal status:

- 89% (791/886) of women with DCIS treated with mastectomy had known nodal status
- 6% (175/2,883) of women with DCIS treated with breast conserving surgery had known nodal status
- eight had positive nodal status recorded (seven mastectomy, one breast conserving surgery)

In 2015/16, nodal status was known for more than 10% of DCIS treated by breast conserving surgery in 20 services and for more than 20% in 2 services.

Nodal status was known for 100% of cases of DCIS treated by mastectomy in 45 services and for less than 60% in five services.

Receptor status

- oestrogen receptor (ER) status was known for 1,303 (34%) of DCIS cases
- proportion of DCIS with ER status varied widely between services from 0 to 100%
- 83% of the DCIS cases with known ER status were ER positive
- progesterone receptor (PR) status was known for 17% of DCIS cases

Lobular Carcinoma in Situ (n=151) only at surgery

- 91 (60%) had a C3 or B3 non-operative diagnosis
- 55 (36%) had a B5a non-operative diagnosis
- 143 (95%) were treated with breast conserving surgery
- six were treated with mastectomy (5 B5a and 1 B3 on core biopsy)
- seven cases had 2 or more operations to the breast.
- six cases had axillary operations (4 B5a, 1 B5b and 1 B3 on core biopsy)

Invasive cancer (n=16,161)

15,826 invasive cancers (98%) were surgically treated

Size

- 8,434 (53%) had an invasive tumour diameter < 15mm
- 298 cases (2%) had an invasive tumour diameter > 50mm
- Whole tumour size was not provided for 199 (1%) cancers

Grade

- 25% grade 1
- 55% grade 2
- 19% grade 3
- grade was not assessable for 47 (0.3%) cancers and unknown for 48 (0.3%) cancers

There were 18 services which were 99.7% high or low outliers for invasive cancer grade for the 2015/16 audit and also over the period 2013-2016 (Pathology KPI P3 - page 20).

Nodal status:

- 15,663 (99%) had known nodal status (163 cases unknown)
- Overall, including all screening services, 21% were node positive (n=3,249)
- rates of node positivity varied from 9% to 34% in individual services
- 1,984 (13%) had one positive node at the first axillary operation
 - o 713 (37%) contained micrometastasis
 - o 1,114 (57%) contained macrometastasis

Excluding services using molecular assays (e.g. OSNA) for sentinel node assessment, there was one service which was a low outlier (99.7% C.I.) for positive nodal status for 2015/16 and 2013-2016 (Pathology KPI P2 - page 20)

It is known from previous audit that a number of the high outlier services are served by hospitals known to use molecular methods for nodal assessment, with higher rates of positive nodes containing micrometastases.

Nottingham Prognostic Index

The Nottingham Prognostic Index (NPI) may be used to estimate the prognosis of surgically treated invasive breast cancers.

For surgically treated invasive cancers (with no known neoadjuvant therapy) the NPI could be calculated for 14,678 (98%) but is unknown for 328 cases.

- 21% excellent prognostic group (EPG)
- 40% good prognostic group (GPG)
- 35% moderate prognostic group (MPG)
- 5% poor prognostic group (PPG)

Six screening services have over 5% of cases with unknown Nottingham Prognostic Index.

From 2015/16, three services were 95% high outliers for poor prognosis (PPG) cancers, two of which were also 95% low outliers for excellent/good prognosis (EPG/GPG) cancers.

Receptor status

Of the 16,161 invasive cancers, ER status was unknown for 64 (0.4%)
Of the 16,097 invasive cancers with known ER status, 92% were ER positive

In 2015/16, 4 screening services were high outliers for numbers of ER-positive invasive cancers diagnosed (99.7% C.l.). 2 of these were also outliers for the 3-year period 2013–16 (Pathology KPI P1 - page 19).

Progesterone receptor PR status was known for 9,534 (59%) of invasive cancers:

77% were positive

Of the 1,313 invasive cancers with negative ER status

- 81% had known PR status
- 4% were PR positive

HER2 status data were available for 99% (15,956 cases) of invasive cancers 34 services had complete HER2 status for all their invasive cancers

Of the invasive cancers with known HER2 status, 10% were positive, 88% were negative and 1% were borderline on immunohistochemistry. Borderline cases will usually undergo fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) testing. These 1% borderline cases include cases with HER2 test 2+ (borderline) without/awaiting FISH test results and cases which were HER2 FISH test borderline

Surgical treatment

Type of surgery

The data below exclude women with a previous diagnosis of breast cancer.

4,034 non-invasive cancers (including LCIS):

- 3,026 (75%) treated with breast conserving surgery
- 892 (22%) treated with mastectomy
- 114 had no surgery recorded within the audit period
- eight high outlier services (2015/16) for mastectomy rate for non-invasive cancers have been identified in Surgery KPI S3 - page 23

16,161 invasive breast cancers:

- 12,833 (79%) of patients had breast conserving surgery (12 had axillary surgery only)
- 2,981 (18%) had mastectomy
- 335 (2%) had no surgery recorded within the audit period (61% of these women had neo-adjuvant therapy)

Small (<15mm invasive size) invasive cancers (n= 8,461)

- 12% had mastectomy
- The presence of non-invasive disease which extends beyond the invasive lesion appears to account for a proportion of the mastectomies performed on small invasive cancers.

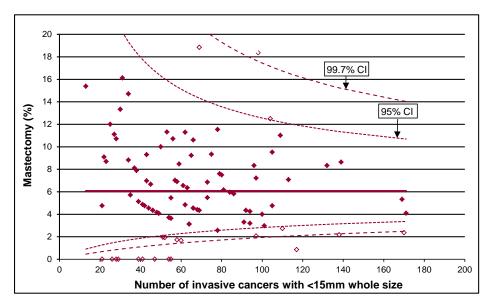


Figure 3: Screening service variation in proportion of mastectomies for whole tumour size <15mm (2015/16)

Whole tumour size refers to size of invasive component plus size of surrounding non-invasive component:

- 6% of cancers with whole tumour size <15mm were treated with mastectomy (Figure 3)
- 79% of small invasive (<15mm) cancers, but with whole tumour diameter >50mm due to surrounding non-invasive disease, were treated with mastectomy

From 2013–16, five services had significantly higher mastectomy rates for small <15mm whole size cancers and twelve had significantly lower rates at 95% confidence level.

Immediate breast reconstruction

- immediate reconstruction was recorded for 33% of cases undergoing mastectomy
- immediate reconstruction rates after mastectomy were almost twice as high for non-invasive cancers (52%) compared to invasive cancers (27%)

| IMMEDIATE RECO | NSTRUCTION | RATES FOR BE | | R PATIENTS TI | REATED BY |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| Invasive status | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 |
| Invasive | 23% | 24% | 24% | 27% | 27% |
| Non/micro-invasive | 42% | 44% | 47% | 54% | 52% |
| Overall | 27% | 29% | 30% | 34% | 33% |

Table 2. Rate of mastectomies with immediate reconstruction by invasive status

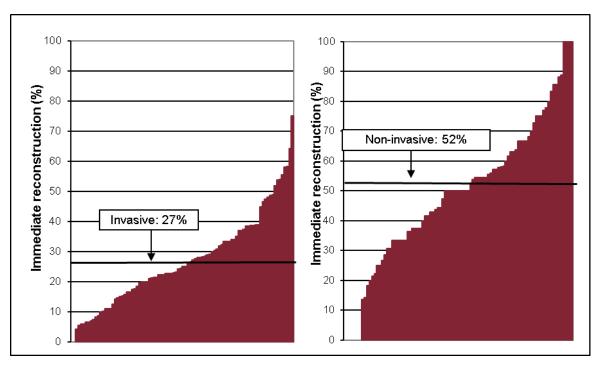


Figure 4: Variation between screening services in immediate reconstruction rates for invasive (left) and non-invasive cancers (right) (2015/16)

- for invasive cancers, breast service immediate reconstruction rates varied from 0 to 75% (Figure 4)
- for non-invasive cancers, breast service immediate reconstruction rates varied 0 to 100%

Neo-adjuvant therapy

1,051 women received neo-adjuvant therapy:

- 1,024 (97%) had invasive breast cancer
- 27 (2%) had micro/non-invasive breast cancer (predominantly endocrine therapy)

61% of the 335 women with invasive breast cancer who did not have surgery up to the end of the follow up period had neo-adjuvant therapy recorded.

Neo-adjuvant endocrine therapy was used in 560 (3%) of women:

- 158 (28%) of these women had no surgery in the audit period
- 96% had cancers that were ER and/or PR positive
- 8 cancers were recorded to be ER and PR negative
- 48 of 675 women (7%) aged more than 75 years had neo-adjuvant endocrine treatment (of these 48 women, 22 had surgery within the follow-up period)

Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy is recorded for 522 (3%) of invasive cancers:

- in this group, there were no cases that were 20mm or less on ultrasound, or which were grade one or did not have a B5 or C5 lymph node biopsy result.
- 53 women with invasive cancer were recorded as having received neo-adjuvant trastuzumab (of these, 11 women (21%) had no neo-adjuvant chemotherapy recorded)

Surgical caseload

Quality Objective

To ensure specialist surgical care

Outcome Measure

Breast cancer surgery should be performed only by surgeons with a specialist interest in breast disease (defined as at least 30 surgically treated cases per annum [screening and symptomatic]). Each surgeon involved in the NHSBSP should maintain a surgical caseload of at least 10 screen-detected cancers per year averaged over a three-year period

(Quality Assurance Guidelines for Surgeons in Breast Cancer Screening, NHSBSP Publication No 20, 4" Edition, March 2009)

In 2015/16, 632 consultant breast surgeons treated women diagnosed in the NHSBSP:

- 81% of women were treated by a surgeon with a screening caseload of more than 30 cases
- 133 surgeons treated fewer than 10 screen-detected cases (Table 55 of Appendix 2)
 - 21 of these surgeons had a symptomatic caseload of more than 30 cases
 - o 22 (17%) either joined or left the NHSBSP during 2015/16

From April 2013 to March 2016, 792 surgeons treated women diagnosed in the NHSBSP:

- 289 surgeons (36%) had an annual average caseload of fewer than 10 cases:
- the highest proportions of surgeons with a screening caseload of fewer than 10 screening cases per year were in London (50%) and Scotland (48%)
- 35 (12%) of these treated more than 30 symptomatic breast cancers per year
- 19 (7%) either joined or left the NHSBSP
- 20 surgeons were plastic surgeons
- information was unavailable to explain the low caseload of 63 surgeons, treating a total of 380 women

Repeat operations

3,799 (19%) surgically treated breast cancers had more than one operation.

Of 534 surgically treated breast cancers without a non-operative diagnosis:

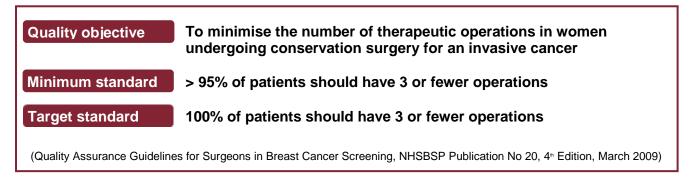
- 242 (45%) had more than 1 operation this includes further breast or axillary surgery
- 80% of invasive cancers and 36% of non/micro-invasive cancers without a nonoperative diagnosis had a repeat operation
- repeat operations for cancers without a non-operative diagnosis formed only 3% of all repeat operations

Of 19,350 surgically treated breast cancers with a non-operative diagnosis:

- 3,557 (18%) had more than 1 operation this includes further breast or axillary surgery
- 18% of invasive cancers and 20% of non/micro-invasive cancers had more than 1 operation
- 32 cases (0.2% of surgically treated cancers with a non-operative diagnosis) initially treated by therapeutic breast conserving surgery had more than 3 therapeutic operations

743 invasive cancers had a B5a (non-invasive) core biopsy result:

- the repeat operation rate was 60%
- 190 (26%) had the first axillary operation preformed at the repeat operation



Of the 13,261 women who had breast conserving surgery as the first operation for an invasive cancer:

- the repeat operation rate was 19% (any type of operations)
- the breast repeat operation rate was 14% (n=1,904)
- 13,238 (99.8%) had 3 or fewer breast operations

In 2015/16, all screening services have achieved the >95% minimum standard for 3 or fewer operations, and 73 screening services achieved the 100% target.

Of the 9,816 surgically treated invasive cancers without non-invasive component (whole tumour size = invasive size), excluding neo-adjuvant treatment cases, 8,520 had breast conserving surgery as the first operation of which 1,118 (13%) required a repeat operation to the breast.

Of the 3,207 non-invasive cancers treated by breast conserving surgery, 614 (19%) required a repeat breast operation to obtain clear margins.

In 2013-16, 18 services had significantly lower repeat operation rates to the breast for invasive cancers without non-invasive component and 15 had significantly higher rates at 95% confidence level (Surgery KPI S1 - page 22).

Axilla

Non-operative assessment

Quality objective

To increase the non-operative diagnosis of axillary node metastases

Target standard

All patients diagnosed with invasive breast cancer undergoing surgical treatment should have a pre-operative axillary ultrasound scan, and if appropriate fine needle aspiration (FNA) or core biopsy should be carried out

(Quality Assurance Guidelines for Surgeons in Breast Cancer Screening, NHSBSP Publication No 20, 4th Edition, March 2009)

A total of 14,163 cancers in the UK (data excludes Scotland) had a non-operative diagnosis of invasive cancer on core biopsy (B5b): 14,020 (99%) had an axillary ultrasound recorded:

- 11,637 (83%) had a normal ultrasound result
- 2,360 (17%) had an abnormal ultrasound result (2,238 [95%] cases with an abnormal axillary ultrasound had a biopsy of an axillary node)

917 (6.5%) women with a non-operative diagnosis of the invasive cancer also had a non-operative confirmation of axillary lymph node metastasis.

2,055 invasive cancers cases had an abnormal axillary ultrasound (excluding neo-adjuvant therapy cases):1,948 had axillary surgery and 944 had one or more positive node obtained, giving a positive predictive value (probability of being node positive) of an abnormal ultrasound of 48%.

11,806 invasive cancers cases had a normal axillary ultrasound (excluding neo-adjuvant therapy cases):10,996 had axillary surgery and 9,253 had only negative nodes obtained, giving a negative predictive value (probability of being node negative) of a normal ultrasound of 78%.

Axillary surgery

Quality Objective

To ensure adequate staging of the axilla in patients with invasive breast cancer

Minimum Standard

>90% of women treated for early invasive cancers should have an axillary staging procedure carried out if metastatic nodal metastasis is not confirmed non-operatively

Target Standard

100% of women treated for early invasive cancers should have an axillary staging procedure carried out if metastatic nodal metastasis is not confirmed non-operatively

(Quality Assurance Guidelines for Surgeons in Breast Cancer Screening, NHSBSP Publication No 20, 4th Edition, March 2009)

In 2015/16 in the UK, of the 15,826 surgically treated invasive cancers:

- 15,679 (99%) had an axillary operation
- 15,663 (99%) had known nodal status
- 163 cases had unknown nodal status
- 20 cases had an axillary operation but the nodal status is unknown (16 cases: No nodes harvested; four cases: Unknown number)
- 65 cases had < 4 nodes obtained from sampling or clearance without sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB)

Of the 15,663 invasive cancers with known nodal status:

- 3,249 (21%) were node positive
- 717 (5%) were known to only have micro-metastases

Quality Objective

To minimise morbidity from axillary surgery to obtain staging information

Outcome Measure

Sentinel node biopsy using the combined blue dye/radioisotope technique is a recommended axillary staging procedure for the majority of patients with early invasive breast cancer

(Quality Assurance Guidelines for Surgeons in Breast Cancer Screening, NHSBSP Publication No 20, 4" Edition, March 2009)

14,342 (91%) had sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB):

- Median number of nodes taken: 2 nodes
- 2,238 (16%) were node positive
- 87% used isotope and blue dye
- 7% used isotope only
- 6% used blue dye only

1,337 (9%) had sampling or clearance without SLNB:

1,011 (76%) were node positive

Of the 15,663 invasive cancers with known nodal status: 14,846 (95%) had 1 axillary operation:

- 255 had a SLNB and sampling at the same operation (data excludes Scotland)
- 204 had a SLNB and clearance at the same operation (data excludes Scotland)
 - o Of the 227 cases which had samping without SLNB, median: five nodes taken
 - o Of the 1,104 cases which had clearance without SLNB, median:15 nodes taken
 - 813 (5%) had 2 or more axillary operations, 94% had positive nodes at the first axillary operation (data excludes Scotland)

Of the 16,161 invasive cancers: 27 cases had no nodes harvested at the first axillary operation (10 had a repeat axillary operation)

Of the 15,006 surgically treated invasive cancers without neo-adjuvant therapy:

• 442 (3%) of node negative invasive cancers had more than five nodes examined

Four services were 95% high outliers for KPI S2 in 2015/16. Six services were 99.7% high outlier for KPI S2 in 2015/16.

Of the 136 surgically treated micro-invasive cancers: 74 (54%) had known nodal status:

- 93% treated with mastectomy had known nodal status
- 39% treated with breast conserving surgery had known nodal status

Of the 3,918 surgically treated non-invasive cancers:

- 972 (25%) had known nodal status
 - 89% treated with mastectomy had known nodal status
 - 6% treated with breast conserving surgery had known nodal status
 - 8 had positive nodal status recorded
- 942 (24%) had sentinel lymph node biopsy:
 - 89% treated with mastectomy had known nodal status
 - 6 cases had mastectomy and axillary clearance

Of the 3,026 non-invasive cancers treated with breast conserving surgery:

• 172 (6%) had axillary operations

Adjuvant Therapy

The adjuvant data audit, by convention, has been a year behind the main audit covering diagnostic and surgical interventions. Due to the reasons discussed below, 2013/14 adjuvant data was not available for presentation in the 2016 booklet and is presented this year.

The adjuvant audit for 2013/14 represented a transition from the use of manually collected data through SQAS to the use of 'routinely collected data' held by Public Health England (PHE) within the Cancer Analysis System (CAS). The sources for this include basic cancer registration data, the radiotherapy dataset (RTDS) and the national chemotherapy database (SACT) and the Cancer Outcomes and Services Dataset (COSD). A reduction in capacity resulted in reduced available resources and manpower with no option to continue with 'manual' data collection.

There were issues with the older 'manual' method of data collection. Scotland did not provide data for the adjuvant audit and some UK regions struggled to provide reasonably complete data which, in some circumstances, was supplemented with cancer registry data or data from other sources. Manual data entry performed by staff in screening services was a significant and often unwelcome burden fully dependent on motivated individuals who took on this responsibility. In addition, the distinction between an adjuvant treatment definitely not given (no) and the uncertainty as to whether an adjuvant treatment was given or not (unknown) was perhaps not made sufficiently prominent in previous years.

Unfortunately data completeness has decreased because of the transition between manual and passive data collection, and this has weakened the objectives of the audit to a significant degree. Data completeness is approximately 30-35% for systemic therapy and 95% for radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery (BCS). Therefore, the only area where data completeness is perhaps sufficient to conduct meaningful audit is radiotherapy after BCS for invasive disease (95%). Only Wales and Northern Ireland have very low data incompleteness.

The tables in Appendix 3 provide data for adjuvant therapies but the audit along with the associated outlier management is confined solely to the use of radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery.

As in previous years, the audit reports the number of patients who had a prior diagnosis of any cancer. This is around 10% of the total. Around a half of this group had a prior breast cancer and clearly previous surgical and adjuvant therapy will affect adjuvant therapy decisions for the screen-detected index breast cancer. The tables in Appendix 3 reveal a decreased use of adjuvant therapies in this group.

Time to radiotherapy is variable and it is clear that some services continue to struggle to provide timely adjuvant radiotherapy.

Of the 8,194 invasive cancer patients who had radiotherapy after an operation (excluding cases with chemotherapy):

- 54% of patients started their radiotherapy treatment within 60 days of final surgery; ranging from 3% in a service with 144 cases to 98% in a service with 48 cases
- Only 17 services had at least 80% of their patients starting their radiotherapy treatment within 60 days of final surgery
- 93% started their radiotherapy treatment within 90 days of final surgery; ranging from 69% in a service with 77 cases to 100% in 8 services

Five services are higher than 99.7% control limits and another four are higher 95% control limits for no or unknown radiotherapy after BCS for invasive disease (Oncology KPI O1 - page 24). These services need to review their data handling to identify whether the apparent low use of radiotherapy is a data problem or a governance concern. Most of these services have previously recorded lower than expected radiotherapy use.

Survival

Of the 17,768 women with breast cancer submitted to the survival audit for the period 1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011, 17,007 (96%) were eligible for inclusion in the analyses.

Of the 13,581 women with invasive breast cancer (followed-up to 31 March 2015):

- deaths were recorded for 859 (6%)
 - 43% were due to breast cancer
 - 26% due to another type of cancer
 - 26% to non-cancer related causes
 - o 4% had an unknown cause
- the UK 5-year relative survival is 98.8% for invasive cancers
- East of England has a statistically significantly higher survival rates than the UK average

The five-year relative survival rates were strongly influenced by:

- size: 101% survival for tumours less than 15mm to 89% for tumours larger than 50m
- grade: 101% for grade one, 100% for grade two and 94% for grade three tumours
- nodal status: 96% for node positive cases, 100% for node negative cases

Appendix 1

Organisation of the audit

The format of the audit was designed by the UK NHSBSP & ABS Screening Audit Group.

Organisation of data collection

The audit includes:

- the main audit: women that were offered a screening appointment in the period 1
 April 2015 to 31 March 2016, followed up until November 2016
- the adjuvant therapy audit: women that were offered a screening appointment in the period 1 April 2013 to 31 March 2014, followed up until March 2015
- the survival audit: women screened during the period 1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011, followed up until March 2016

The responsibility for English regional and Celtic country data collection for the main audit was devolved to Screening QA Services (SQAS). Data for the adjuvant and survival audit are obtained from the Cancer Analysis System within Public Health England (PHE). The format of the audits was designed by the UK NHSBSP & ABS Screening Audit Group and was subject to comment from surgery, radiology and pathology Professional and Clinical Advisors (PCAs) and Senior QA advisors in order to ensure that, as far as possible, ambiguities were eliminated. Guidance notes and data collection forms can be requested from phe.nhsbspabs@nhs.net. Data analyses were carried out by audit staff within SQAS. Control charts with Wilson-score control limits are used in this audit report to demonstrate the differences in proportions between screening units. For the survival audit, cumulative relative survival probabilities for women in the general UK population were calculated using the Ederer II method with probability of life tables supplied by the Government's Actuary Department.

Unit level data

Data for 92 screening units were included in the 2015/16 NHSBSP & ABS Breast Screening Audit. No data were received for the East of Scotland Breast Screening Service.

Responsibility for data collection

NHSBSP & ABS Breast Screening Audit information packs were sent to SQAS staff in QA offices in England, and to breast screening information centres in Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales. In each English sub-region and Celtic country, SQAS staff and PCAs and their Celtic country equivalents were responsible for ensuring that data were collected from their breast screening units. Lead surgeons in each breast unit were responsible for making sure that the data were available and complete, and were asked to give confirmation to their Senior QA Advisor that the data for their unit were a fair representation of screening activity in the audit period (i.e. to 'sign off' the data). SQAS staff were given the responsibility of ensuring that all the data were signed off before submission. The identification of individuals with responsibility for ensuring that data are gathered and are a true reflection of clinical work is intended to clarify ownership of the information required for the audit. Ownership of the information is essential if a need for change is highlighted and change implemented. Data were submitted to the West Midlands SQAS Office for collation and evaluation.

Data evaluation

The West Midlands SQAS Office, guided by the NHSBSP & ABS Screening Audit Group, collated national data. Extensive validation checks were used to ensure that the data were an accurate reflection of clinical activity in the UK NHSBSP. Commentary and recommendations were made by the NHSBSP & ABS Screening Audit Group.

Publication of audit data

The NHSBSP & ABS 2014/15 Breast Screening Audit is published in electronic format (pdf) only. Once published, the booklet will be available to download from the Association of Breast Surgery website: www.associationofbreastsurgery.org.uk.

Referencing this document

This document should be cited in the following way: 'An audit of screen-detected breast cancers for the year of screening April 2015 to March 2016', NHSBSP & ABS, May 2017.

Appendix 2: Main audit data tables (1 - 93)

Data from the 2015/6 audit of screen-detected breast cancers in women of all ages for the period 1 April 2015 - 31 March 2016

| | Tab | le 1: | Numbe | er a | | | | - | | | ected | brea | st cancers | i | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----|-----|---------------------|-------|------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | Invas | sive | Invas (<15m | | Mici | ro- | tal wo No invas | n- | Sta | nea itus nown | Tot | al | Total women | Micro/ Non- invasive | Invasive cancer | Invasive |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | screened | cancer rate | rate | rate |
| East Midlands | 1420 | 80 | 797 | 45 | 9 | 1 | 339 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1768 | 100 | 208493 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 3.8 |
| East of England | 1542 | 81 | 850 | 45 | 16 | 1 | 345 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 1904 | 100 | 244185 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 3.5 |
| London | 1584 | 75 | 708 | 34 | 18 | 1 | 507 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 2109 | 100 | 264193 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 2.7 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2226 | 80 | 1187 | 43 | 15 | 1 | 541 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 2783 | 100 | 346786 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 3.4 |
| North West | 1763 | 80 | 924 | 42 | 21 | 1 | 424 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 2209 | 100 | 254365 | 1.7 | 6.9 | 3.6 |
| South East | 2044 | 79 | 1026 | 40 | 20 | 1 | 523 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 2587 | 100 | 281876 | 1.9 | 7.3 | 3.6 |
| South West | 2379 | 79 | 1239 | 41 | 22 | 1 | 620 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 3021 | 100 | 338981 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 3.7 |
| West Midlands | 1549 | 80 | 821 | 42 | 11 | 1 | 380 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1940 | 100 | 223545 | 1.7 | 6.9 | 3.7 |
| Northern Ireland | 439 | 81 | 225 | 41 | 3 | 1 | 101 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 543 | 100 | 65996 | 1.6 | 6.7 | 3.4 |
| Scotland | 1193 | 83 | 642 | 45 | 4 | 0 | 239 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1436 | 100 | 159724 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 4.0 |
| Wales | 942 | 81 | 497 | 43 | 6 | 1 | 218 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1166 | 100 | 115794 | 1.9 | 8.1 | 4.3 |
| United Kingdom | 17081 | 80 | 8916 | 42 | 145 | 1 | 4237 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 21466 | 100 | 2503938 | 1.8 | 6.8 | 3.6 |

| | Table 2: Age at first offered screening appointment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|-------|----|------|----|------|----|-----|---|-------|------|------|--|
| | <5 | 0 | 50- | 64 | 65-7 | 70 | 71-7 | 75 | 76 | + | Tatal | >7 | 70 | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Total | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 93 | 5 | 941 | 53 | 525 | 30 | 151 | 9 | 58 | 3 | 1768 | 209 | 12 | |
| East of England | 114 | 6 | 965 | 51 | 588 | 31 | 138 | 7 | 99 | 5 | 1904 | 237 | 12 | |
| London | 155 | 7 | 1217 | 58 | 541 | 26 | 141 | 7 | 55 | 3 | 2109 | 196 | 9 | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 183 | 7 | 1487 | 53 | 815 | 29 | 199 | 7 | 99 | 4 | 2783 | 298 | 11 | |
| North West | 121 | 5 | 1228 | 56 | 616 | 28 | 180 | 8 | 64 | 3 | 2209 | 244 | 11 | |
| South East | 165 | 6 | 1389 | 54 | 738 | 29 | 198 | 8 | 97 | 4 | 2587 | 295 | 11 | |
| South West | 201 | 7 | 1567 | 52 | 904 | 30 | 252 | 8 | 97 | 3 | 3021 | 349 | 12 | |
| West Midlands | 126 | 6 | 1038 | 54 | 552 | 28 | 156 | 8 | 68 | 4 | 1940 | 224 | 12 | |
| Northern Ireland | 10 | 2 | 352 | 65 | 148 | 27 | 19 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 543 | 33 | 6.1 | |
| Scotland | 0 | 0 | 819 | 57 | 487 | 34 | 77 | 5 | 49 | 3 | 1432 | 126 | 8.8 | |
| Wales | 23 | 2 | 638 | 55 | 373 | 32 | 83 | 7 | 49 | 4 | 1166 | 132 | 11.3 | |
| United Kingdom | 1191 | 6 | 11641 | 54 | 6287 | 29 | 1594 | 7 | 749 | 3 | 21462 | 2343 | 10.9 | |

| Table 3: Cance | ers diagnosed on radiological/cl | inical grounds | only |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Total cancers including radiological/clinical cancers | radiological/cl | agnosed on inical grounds nly |
| Sub-region | | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1573 | 0 | 0.00 |
| East of England | 1680 | 0 | 0.00 |
| London | 1907 | 0 | 0.00 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2394 | 0 | 0.00 |
| North West | 1993 | 0 | 0.00 |
| South East | 2267 | 0 | 0.00 |
| South West | 2702 | 0 | 0.00 |
| West Midlands | 1689 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Northern Ireland | 510 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Scotland | 1237 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Wales | 1089 | 0 | 0.00 |
| United Kingdom | 19041 | 0 | 0.00 |

| | Table 4: | Number of o | cases with I | orevious cand | cers | | |
|------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|---------|----|
| | Total | Total pt | % | Had pre | | No prev | |
| Sub-region | cases | matched | matched | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1678 | 1677 | 100 | 185 | 11 | 1492 | 89 |
| East of England | 1803 | 1803 | 100 | 210 | 12 | 1593 | 88 |
| London | 2109 | 2092 | 99 | 202 | 10 | 1890 | 90 |
| NEYH | 2783 | 2782 | 100 | 389 | 14 | 2393 | 86 |
| North West | 2209 | 2208 | 100 | 216 | 10 | 1992 | 90 |
| South East | 3441 | 3430 | 100 | 397 | 12 | 3033 | 88 |
| South West | 2167 | 2166 | 100 | 242 | 11 | 1924 | 89 |
| West Midlands | 1940 | 1938 | 100 | 251 | 13 | 1687 | 87 |
| Northern Ireland | 543 | 416 | 77 | 33 | 8 | 383 | 92 |
| Scotland | 866 | 708 | 82 | 133 | 19 | 575 | 81 |
| WALES | 1078 | 1018 | 94 | 75 | 7 | 943 | 93 |
| United Kingdom | 20617 | 20238 | 98 | 2333 | 12 | 17905 | 88 |

| | | Table 5: | Type of | previous ca | ncers | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | Total | | Invasive | e/micro-ir | nvasive | | Non-inv | asive |
| | Total | previous | | Gynae- | | Haema- | | | |
| Sub-region | matched | cancers | Breast | cological | Bowel | tological | Other | Breast | Other |
| East Midlands | 1677 | 185 | 65 | 20 | 17 | 7 | 24 | 16 | 43 |
| East of England | 1803 | 210 | 83 | 21 | 8 | 10 | 20 | 31 | 55 |
| London | 2092 | 202 | 75 | 21 | 12 | 12 | 27 | 22 | 43 |
| NEYH | 2782 | 389 | 134 | 34 | 26 | 16 | 43 | 35 | 131 |
| North West | 2208 | 216 | 82 | 24 | 13 | 12 | 33 | 15 | 56 |
| South East | 3430 | 397 | 163 | 37 | 17 | 13 | 56 | 30 | 99 |
| South West | 2166 | 242 | 101 | 23 | 8 | 11 | 34 | 30 | 62 |
| West Midlands | 1938 | 251 | 98 | 43 | 15 | 7 | 25 | 13 | 69 |
| Northern Ireland | 416 | 33 | 16 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Scotland | 708 | 133 | 37 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 23 | 20 | 44 |
| WALES | 1018 | 75 | 61 | 18 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 19 | 51 |
| United Kingdom | 20238 | 2333 | 915 | 259 | 136 | 100 | 310 | 234 | 654 |
| % of previous cancers | - | 100 | 39 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 28 |
| % of matched | 100 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

| | | Т | able | 6: Non | -opera | ative diag | nosis | rate | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|------|------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----|------|------------------------|
| | Total | С5 о | nly | C5 8 | 8 B5 | B5 or | nly | Positive axillary biopsy only | | Non- operative diagnosis | | oper | non- ative nosis |
| Sub-region | cancers | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % |
| East Midlands | 1686 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1655 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 1658 | 98 | 28 | 2 |
| East of England | 1786 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1741 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 1749 | 98 | 37 | 2 |
| London | 2015 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 1946 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 1969 | 98 | 46 | 2 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2617 | 3 | 0 | 140 | 5 | 2422 | 93 | 1 | 0 | 2566 | 98 | 51 | 2 |
| North West | 2112 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 2059 | 97 | 3 | 0 | 2072 | 98 | 40 | 2 |
| South East | 2430 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 2313 | 95 | 1 | 0 | 2323 | 96 | 107 | 4 |
| South West | 2859 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2751 | 96 | 1 | 0 | 2757 | 96 | 102 | 4 |
| West Midlands | 1829 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1783 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 1786 | 98 | 43 | 2 |
| Northern Ireland | 524 | 3 | 1 | 251 | 48 | 254 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 508 | 97 | 16 | 3 |
| Scotland | 1353 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1321 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 1326 | 98 | 27 | 2 |
| Wales | 1123 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1079 | 96 | 3 | 0 | 1083 | 96 | 40 | 4 |
| United Kingdom | 20334 | 10 | 0 | 454 | 2 | 19324 | 95 | 9 | 0 | 19797 | 97 | 537 | 3 |

| | Table | 7: No | n-ope | rative | diagr | osis rat | e (inva | sive ca | ncers) | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Total | C5 c | only | ly C5 & B5 | | В5 о | B5 only | | itive lary y only | Non-operative diagnosis | | No non- operative diagnosis | |
| Sub-region | cancers | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % |
| East Midlands | 1350 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1343 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 1346 | 100 | 4 | 0 |
| East of England | 1452 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1437 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 1444 | 99 | 8 | 1 |
| London | 1512 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 1479 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 1501 | 99 | 11 | 1 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2083 | 3 | 0 | 136 | 7 | 1933 | 93 | 1 | 0 | 2073 | 100 | 10 | 0 |
| North West | 1686 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1659 | 98 | 3 | 0 | 1671 | 99 | 15 | 1 |
| South East | 1917 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1886 | 98 | 1 | 0 | 1896 | 99 | 21 | 1 |
| South West | 2249 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2220 | 99 | 1 | 0 | 2225 | 99 | 24 | 1 |
| West Midlands | 1457 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1448 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 1451 | 100 | 6 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland | 424 | 3 | 1 | 235 | 55 | 183 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 421 | 99 | 3 | 1 |
| Scotland | 1121 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1109 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 1114 | 99 | 7 | 1 |
| Wales | 910 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 897 | 99 | 3 | 0 | 901 | 99 | 9 | 1 |
| United Kingdom | 16161 | 9 | 0 | 431 | 3 | 15594 | 96 | 9 | 0 | 16043 | 99 | 118 | 1 |

| - | Table 8: No | n-oper | ative di | agnosis | rate (n | on-inva | sive ca | ncers) | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|----|------------------------|-------|
| | Total cancers | C5 c | only | C5 8 | k B5 | В5 с | only | Non-op diagn | | No n opera diagn | ative |
| Sub-region | | No. % | | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304 | 93 | 304 | 93 | 23 | 7 |
| East of England | 319 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 289 | 91 | 290 | 91 | 29 | 9 |
| London | 485 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 449 | 93 | 450 | 93 | 35 | 7 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 518 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 474 | 92 | 478 | 92 | 40 | 8 |
| North West | 404 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 379 | 94 | 380 | 94 | 24 | 6 |
| South East | 496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412 | 83 | 412 | 83 | 84 | 17 |
| South West | 590 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 512 | 87 | 513 | 87 | 77 | 13 |
| West Midlands | 363 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 326 | 90 | 326 | 90 | 37 | 10 |
| Northern Ireland | 97 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 69 | 71 | 84 | 87 | 13 | 13 |
| Scotland | 228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 91 | 208 | 91 | 20 | 9 |
| Wales | 207 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 85 | 176 | 85 | 31 | 15 |
| United Kingdom | 4034 | , , , | | 22 | 1 | 3598 | 89 | 3621 | 90 | 413 | 10 |

| Table 9 | : Invasive st | tatus of tl | ne diagno | stic core | biopsy | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| | Total Cancers with B5 | | 5a vasive) | | 5b sive) | (Micro-i | 5c nvasive, sessable known) |
| Sub-region | | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1658 | 363 | 22 | 1277 | 77 | 18 | 1 |
| East of England | 1749 | 369 | 21 | 1369 | 78 | 11 | 1 |
| London | 1969 | 535 | 27 | 1423 | 72 | 11 | 1 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2562 | 585 | 23 | 1969 | 77 | 8 | 0 |
| North West | 2067 | 468 | 23 | 1595 | 77 | 4 | 0 |
| South East | 2321 | 520 | 22 | 1796 | 77 | 5 | 0 |
| South West | 2756 | 630 | 23 | 2113 | 77 | 13 | 0 |
| West Midlands | 1785 | 388 | 22 | 1368 | 77 | 29 | 2 |
| Northern Ireland | 505 | 101 | 20 | 402 | 80 | 2 | 0 |
| Scotland | 1326 | 251 | 19 | 1068 | 81 | 7 | 1 |
| Wales | 1080 | 228 | 21 | 851 | 79 | 1 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 19778 | 4438 | 22 | 15231 | 77 | 109 | 1 |

| Table 10: B5a (N | on-inv | asive) | core b | iopsy | : histo | logica | l status | s of su | rgical | specii | men | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|-------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----|
| | Inva | sive | Micro- invasi | | No inva | | No res | sidual our | Unkr | nown | Total surç | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 59 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 283 | 79 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 358 | 100 |
| East of England | 70 | 20 | 14 | 4 | 262 | 74 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 356 | 100 |
| London | 74 | 15 | 14 | 3 | 379 | 76 | 33 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 501 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 95 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 447 | 77 | 25 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 582 | 100 |
| North West | 70 | 15 | 19 | 4 | 340 | 75 | 26 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 455 | 100 |
| South East | 95 | 19 | 14 | 3 | 374 | 74 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 506 | 100 |
| South West | 105 | 17 | 17 | 3 | 481 | 77 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 622 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 68 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 280 | 75 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 374 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 15 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 75 | 77 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 100 |
| Scotland | 40 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 199 | 82 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 244 | 100 |
| Wales | 47 | 21 | 6 | 3 | 168 | 75 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 224 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 738 | 17 | 118 | 3 | 3288 | 76 | 175 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4320 | 100 |

No residual cases have non-invasive disease reported in the non-operative core biopsy but no malignant disease found in the surgical specimen

| Table 11: B5b | (Invasi | Invasive) core biopsy: histological status of surgio | | | | | | | | | en | |
|------------------------|---------|--|------------------|---|------------|------------|--------|---------------|------|-----|---------------|-----|
| | Invas | sive | Micro- invasi | | No inva | n- sive | No res | sidual our | Unkn | own | Total surg | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1231 | 98 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1254 | 100 |
| East of England | 1315 | 98 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1342 | 100 |
| London | 1303 | 97 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1350 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1900 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1931 | 100 |
| North West | 1547 | 99 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1567 | 100 |
| South East | 1734 | 98 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1765 | 100 |
| South West | 2031 | 98 | 4 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2082 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 1319 | 98 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1344 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 387 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 394 | 100 |
| Scotland | 1016 | 99 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1029 | 100 |
| Wales | 820 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 831 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 14603 | 98 | 13 | 0 | 142 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 14889 | 100 |

No residual cases have invasive disease reported in the non-operative core biopsy but no malignant disease found in the surgical specimen

| | | Tab | le 12: Nu | umber c | f asses | ssment | visits | for each | patient | : | | | | |
|------------------------|----|-----|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------|---------|------|-------|-----|---------------|----|
| | | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3+ | Unk | nown | Тс | tal | Rep (2+) \ | |
| Sub-region | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % |
| East Midlands | 0 | 0 | 1423 | 84 | 226 | 13 | 37 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1686 | 100 | 263 | 16 |
| East of England | 0 | 0 | 1625 | 91 | 147 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1786 | 100 | 161 | 9 |
| London | 0 | 0 | 1724 | 86 | 272 | 13 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2015 | 100 | 291 | 14 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 0 | 0 | 2265 | 87 | 328 | 13 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2617 | 100 | 352 | 13 |
| North West | 0 | 0 | 1794 | 85 | 300 | 14 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2112 | 100 | 318 | 15 |
| South East | 0 | 0 | 2094 | 86 | 316 | 13 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2430 | 100 | 336 | 14 |
| South West | 0 | 0 | 2416 | 85 | 398 | 14 | 45 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2859 | 100 | 443 | 15 |
| West Midlands | 0 | 0 | 1534 | 84 | 254 | 14 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1829 | 100 | 295 | 16 |
| Northern Ireland | 0 | 0 | 485 | 93 | 35 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 524 | 100 | 39 | 7 |
| Scotland | 0 | 0 | 1290 | 95 | 62 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1353 | 100 | 63 | 5 |
| Wales | 0 | 0 | 1025 | 91 | 90 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1123 | 100 | 98 | 9 |
| United Kingdom | 0 | 0 | 17675 | 87 | 2428 | 12 | 231 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20334 | 100 | 2659 | 13 |

| Table 1 | 3: The ass | sessment | visit wit | th the ea | rliest | core/c | ytology r | esult | | |
|------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|------------------------|
| | 1 | I | 2 | 2 | 3 | + | То | tal | core/ | rst cyt at visit |
| Sub-region | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % |
| East Midlands | 1628 | 97 | 58 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1686 | 100 | 58 | 3 |
| East of England | 1757 | 98 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1786 | 100 | 29 | 2 |
| London | 1950 | 97 | 62 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2013 | 100 | 63 | 3 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2560 | 98 | 56 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2616 | 100 | 56 | 2 |
| North West | 2043 | 97 | 65 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2108 | 100 | 65 | 3 |
| South East | 2326 | 96 | 98 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2428 | 100 | 102 | 4 |
| South West | 2737 | 96 | 120 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2858 | 100 | 121 | 4 |
| West Midlands | 1770 | 97 | 57 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1829 | 100 | 59 | 3 |
| Northern Ireland | 523 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 524 | 100 | 1 | 0 |
| Scotland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wales | 1111 | 99 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1120 | 100 | 9 | 1 |
| United Kingdom | 18405 | 97 | 555 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 18968 | 100 | 563 | 3 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| Table 14: Number of visits | with a | COI | e bic | psy | /cytolog | gy res | ult 1 | for ca | ses | with a | non-operative diagnosis | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|-----|----------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------------------------|----|-------|----------|-------|
| | | In | vasiv | 'e | | | Nor | ı-Inva | sive | Э | | C | veral | <u> </u> | |
| | 1 | | 2+ | | | 1 | | 2+ | | | 1 | | 2+ | | |
| Sub-region | No | % | No | % | Total | No | % | No | % | Total | No | % | No | % | Total |
| East Midlands | 1280 | 95 | 66 | 5 | 1346 | 244 | 80 | 60 | 20 | 304 | 1532 | 92 | 126 | 8 | 1658 |
| East of England | 1394 | 94 97 50 3 1444 2 | | | | | | 30 | 10 | 290 | 1667 | 95 | 82 | 5 | 1749 |
| London | 1413 | 113 94 88 6 1501 | | | | | | 65 | 14 | 450 | 1815 | 92 | 154 | 8 | 1969 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1970 | 95 | 102 | 5 | 2072 | 393 | 82 | 85 | 18 | 478 | 2376 | 93 | 189 | 7 | 2565 |
| North West | 1580 | 95 | 88 | 5 | 1668 | 313 | 82 | 67 | 18 | 380 | 1909 | 92 | 160 | 8 | 2069 |
| South East | 1832 | 97 | 63 | 3 | 1895 | 370 | 90 | 42 | 10 | 412 | 2216 | 95 | 106 | 5 | 2322 |
| South West | 2120 | 95 | 104 | 5 | 2224 | 429 | 84 | 84 | 16 | 513 | 2568 | 93 | 188 | 7 | 2756 |
| West Midlands | 1380 | 95 | 71 | 5 | 1451 | 268 | 82 | 58 | 18 | 326 | 1656 | 93 | 130 | 7 | 1786 |
| Northern Ireland | 401 | 95 | 20 | 5 | 421 | 76 | 90 | 8 | 10 | 84 | 479 | 94 | 29 | 6 | 508 |
| Scotland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wales | 859 | 96 | 39 | 4 | 898 | 154 | 88 | 22 | 13 | 176 | 1018 | 94 | 62 | 6 | 1080 |
| United Kingdom | 14229 | 95 | 691 | 5 | 14920 | 2892 | 85 | 521 | 15 | 3413 | 17236 | 93 | 1226 | 7 | 18462 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| Table 15: Worst core/cy | tology bi | | | of the fir | | • | | e biopsy | visit fo | r non-ir | ivasive |
|-------------------------|-----------|----|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|----------|--------------|---------|
| | C5, B | - | - , | B4 or oth | , | 33 or oth | , | B2 or oth | - , | 31 or oth | |
| Sub-region | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | Total |
| East Midlands | 260 | 86 | 12 | 4 | 21 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 304 |
| East of England | 272 | 94 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 290 |
| London | 425 | 94 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 450 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 424 | 89 | 12 | 3 | 30 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 478 |
| North West | 344 | 91 | 13 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 380 |
| South East | 386 | 94 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 412 |
| South West | 456 | 89 | 19 | 4 | 22 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 513 |
| West Midlands | 291 | 89 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 326 |
| Northern Ireland | 81 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 84 |
| Scotland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wales | 161 | 91 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 176 |
| United Kingdom | 3100 | 91 | 82 | 2 | 151 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 44 | 1 | 3413 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| | | Tal | ole 16: A | ny furt | her visits | after | core/cy | ytology | biopsy | result | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|---------|------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----|-------------|---------|----|-------|
| | | | Invasiv | e | | | No | on-Inva | sive | | | | Overall | | |
| | Furthe | er visit | No fur vis | | | | ther sit | No fu vis | | | | ther sit | No furt | | |
| Sub-region | No | % | No | % | Total | No | % | No | % | Total | No | % | No | % | Total |
| East Midlands | 71 | 5 | 1279 | 95 | 1350 | 20 | 6 | 307 | 94 | 327 | 92 | 5 | 1594 | 95 | 1686 |
| East of England | 27 | 2 | 1425 | 98 | 1452 | 13 | 4 | 306 | 96 | 319 | 40 | 2 | 1746 | 98 | 1786 |
| London | 56 | 4 | 1454 | 96 | 1510 | 19 | 4 | 466 | 96 | 485 | 77 | 4 | 1936 | 96 | 2013 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 84 | 4 | 1999 | 96 | 2083 | 18 | 3 | 499 | 97 | 517 | 103 | 4 | 2513 | 96 | 2616 |
| North West | 73 | 4 | 1610 | 96 | 1683 | 10 | 2 | 393 | 98 | 403 | 83 | 4 | 2025 | 96 | 2108 |
| South East | 83 | 4 | 1832 | 96 | 1915 | 24 | 5 | 472 | 95 | 496 | 107 | 4 | 2321 | 96 | 2428 |
| South West | 95 | 4 | 2153 | 96 | 2248 | 21 | 4 | 569 | 96 | 590 | 117 | 4 | 2741 | 96 | 2858 |
| West Midlands | 82 | 6 | 1375 | 94 | 1457 | 20 | 6 | 343 | 94 | 363 | 103 | 6 | 1726 | 94 | 1829 |
| Northern Ireland | 6 | 1 | 418 | 99 | 424 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 7 | 1 | 517 | 99 | 524 |
| Scotland | - | - | - | ı | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wales | 14 | 2 | 894 | 98 | 908 | 4 | 2 | 202 | 98 | 206 | 18 | 2 | 1102 | 98 | 1120 |
| United Kingdom | 591 | 4 | 14439 | 96 | 15030 | 149 | 4 | 3654 | 96 | 3803 | 747 | 4 | 18221 | 96 | 18968 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| Table 17: Stat | us of diagnostic | open biopsies | |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | oiopsy rate | Malignant |
| 0.1 | | 1 | biopsy |
| Sub-region | Prevalent | Incident | rate |
| East Midlands | 1.11 | 0.27 | 0.14 |
| East of England | 1.11 | 0.27 | 0.15 |
| London | 1.20 | 0.35 | 0.17 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 0.60 | 0.20 | 0.15 |
| North West | 1.15 | 0.33 | 0.17 |
| South East | 1.75 | 0.48 | 0.37 |
| South West | 1.10 | 0.41 | 0.30 |
| West Midlands | 1.15 | 0.33 | 0.19 |
| Northern Ireland | 1.36 | 0.38 | 0.24 |
| Scotland | 1.52 | 0.35 | 0.18 |
| Wales | 2.46 | 0.54 | 0.35 |
| United Kingdom | 1.31 | 0.35 | 0.22 |

| Table 18: Number o | f clients with prove | en false positive C5 | or B5 non-operativ | e diagnosis |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | False positive (| C5 (CQA Report) | False positive E | 35 (BQA Report) |
| Sub-r egion | No. | Per 100,000 screened | No. | Per 100,000 screened |
| East Midlands | 1 | 0.50 | 1 | 0.50 |
| East of England | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| London | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| North West | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| South East | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| South West | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| West Midlands | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Northern Ireland | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Scotland | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 0.00 |
| Wales | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| United Kingdom | 1 | 0.04 | 6 | 0.04 |

| | Total malignant | Inva | sive | Micro-i | nvasive | Non-in | vasive | Sta unkn | tus Iown |
|------------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| Sub-region | open biopsies | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 28 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 23 | 82 | 0 | 0 |
| East of England | 37 | 8 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 78 | 0 | 0 |
| London | 46 | 11 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 76 | 0 | 0 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 51 | 10 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 78 | 1 | 2 |
| North West | 40 | 15 | 38 | 1 | 3 | 24 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| South East | 107 | 21 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 0 |
| South West | 102 | 24 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 77 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| West Midlands | 43 | 6 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 86 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland | 16 | 3 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 81 | 0 | 0 |
| Scotland | 27 | 7 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 74 | 0 | 0 |
| Wales | 40 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 78 | 0 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 537 | 118 | 22 | 5 | 1 | 413 | 77 | 1 | 0 |

| Table 20: I | Non-operative | history fo | or invasive | cancer | s with m | alignant (| open bio | psy | |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----|---------------------|
| | Total malignant | No non- procedu | operative res | , | ology nly | | oiopsy nly | | ytology e biopsy |
| Sub-region | open biopsies | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| East of England | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 88 | 1 | 13 |
| London | 11 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 82 | 0 | 0 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 10 | 0 | | | 0 | 9 | 90 | 1 | 10 |
| North West | 15 | 0 | | | 0 | 14 | 93 | 1 | 7 |
| South East | 21 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| South West | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| West Midlands | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 33 |
| Scotland | 7 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 71 | 1 | 14 |
| Wales | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 118 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 92 | 5 | 4 |

| Table 21: Non-o | perative histo | ry for mic | ro/non-ii | nvasive c | ancers w | ith malig | nant ope | n biopsy | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------------------|
| | Total malignant open | No non- operativ procedu | е | , | ology nly | | piopsy nly | | ytology e biopsy |
| Sub-region | biopsies | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| East of England | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| London | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 40 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 93 | 2 | 5 |
| North West | 25 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 92 | 1 | 4 |
| South East | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 99 | 1 | 1 |
| South West | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| West Midlands | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 77 | 3 | 23 |
| Scotland | 20 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 90 | 1 | 5 |
| Wales | 31 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 97 | 0 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 418 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 406 | 97 | 8 | 2 |

| Table 22: Highe | st cytology a | nd core | | result p | | maligna | ant diag | nostic (| open bi | opsies | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| | Total malignant open | oper | non- ative dures | C4, E | 34 or oth | , | 33 or oth | - | 32 or oth | - , | 31 or oth |
| Sub-region | biopsies | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| East of England | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 4 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| London | 11 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 6 | 55 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 10 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 60 | 3 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| North West | 15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 60 | 5 | 33 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| South East | 21 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 43 | 9 | 43 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| South West | 24 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 54 | 10 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| West Midlands | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 33 | 4 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scotland | 7 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 29 | 4 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wales | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 78 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 118 | 4 | 3 | 50 | 42 | 57 | 48 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 |

| Table 23: Highest | t cytology ar | | | | prior to ve cand | _ | ant dia | gnostic | open b | oiopsies | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------|-----|---------------------|-----|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | Total malignant open | No ropera | ative | - , | 34 or oth | , | 33 or oth | , | 32 or oth | , | 31 or oth |
| Sub-region | biopsies | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 24 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 29 | 17 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| East of England | 29 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 28 | 19 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| London | 35 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 26 | 23 | 66 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 40 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 30 | 24 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| North West | 25 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 32 | 14 | 56 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| South East | 86 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 19 | 66 | 77 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| South West | 78 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 35 | 51 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Midlands | 37 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 27 | 25 | 68 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Northern Ireland | 13 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 11 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scotland | 20 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 30 | 13 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wales | 31 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 19 | 23 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| United Kingdom | 418 | 4 | 1 | 111 | 27 | 286 | 68 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 2 |

| Table 24: Da | ata comple | teness for | surgically | y treated i | non-invasi | ve cancers | 3 |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | nown ear grade | | nown ze | cytonucle | nown ear grade er size | Total with surgery |
| Sub-r egion | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. |
| East Midlands | 0 0 | | 11 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 323 |
| East of England | <u> </u> | | 8 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 306 |
| London | 10 2 | | 39 | 9 | 40 | 9 | 451 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | | | 25 | 5 | 25 | 5 | 515 |
| North West | 3 | 1 | 20 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 392 |
| South East | 3 | 1 | 17 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 480 |
| South West | 1 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 582 |
| West Midlands | 1 | 0 | 18 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 349 |
| Northern Ireland | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 94 |
| Scotland | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 224 |
| Wales | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 204 |
| United Kingdom | 25 0.6 | | 171 | 4 | 175 | 4 | 3920 |

| | Table | 25: Siz | ze of su | rgically | / treate | d non-i | nvasive | cance | rs | | | |
|------------------------|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| | <15 | mm | 15-≤4 | 0mm | >40 | mm | Size asses | not sable | Size unknown | | Total non-invasive with surgery | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 101 | 31 | 136 | 42 | 66 | 20 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 323 | 100 |
| East of England | 122 | 40 | 131 | 43 | 32 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 306 | 100 |
| London | 135 | 30 | 181 | 40 | 75 | 17 | 21 | 5 | 39 | 9 | 451 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 179 | 35 | 200 | 39 | 96 | 19 | 15 | 3 | 25 | 5 | 515 | 100 |
| North West | 142 | 36 | 174 | 44 | 50 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 392 | 100 |
| South East | 162 | 34 | 187 | 39 | 76 | 16 | 38 | 8 | 17 | 4 | 480 | 100 |
| South West | 208 | 36 | 247 | 42 | 78 | 13 | 30 | 5 | 19 | 3 | 582 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 132 | 38 | 124 | 36 | 62 | 18 | 13 | 4 | 18 | 5 | 349 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 31 | 33 | 37 | 39 | 14 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 94 | 100 |
| Scotland | 95 | 42 | 94 | 42 | 22 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 224 | 100 |
| Wales | 79 | 39 | 84 | 41 | 34 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 204 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 1387 | 35 | 1595 | 41 | 605 | 15 | 162 | 4 | 171 | 4 | 3920 | 100 |

| Table 2 | 6: Cyto | nucle | ar grad | e of su | rgicall | y treat | ed non- | -invasiv | e cance | ers | | |
|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| | Hig | gh | Interm | ediate | Lo | ow . | | lot ssable | Unkn | own | Total non- invasive with surger | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | | | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 182 | 56 | 99 | 31 | 33 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 323 | 100 |
| East of England | 186 | 61 | 82 | 27 | 24 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 306 | 100 |
| London | 283 | 63 | 108 | 24 | 30 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 451 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 305 | 59 | 148 | 29 | 44 | 9 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 515 | 100 |
| North West | 225 | 57 | 130 | 33 | 28 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 392 | 100 |
| South East | 268 | 56 | 121 | 25 | 51 | 11 | 37 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 480 | 100 |
| South West | 368 | 63 | 144 | 25 | 37 | 6 | 32 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 582 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 202 | 58 | 104 | 30 | 29 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 349 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 40 | 43 | 34 | 36 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 100 |
| Scotland | 153 | 68 | 54 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 224 | 100 |
| Wales | 113 | 55 | 66 | 32 | 24 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 2325 | 59 | 1090 | 28 | 316 | 8 | 163 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 3920 | 100 |

| | Tab | le 27: | Invasive | size o | fsurgica | ally tr | eated in | vasiv | e brea | ast o | ance | rs | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| | <10m | m | 10- <15m | | 15- ≤20m | m | >20- ≤35m | | >35 ≤50m | | >50m | m | Unkno | own | Tota | I |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 360 | 27 | 392 | 30 | 283 | 21 | 215 | 16 | 36 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 1326 | 100 |
| East of England | 386 | 27 | 416 | 29 | 329 | 23 | 219 | 15 | 41 | 3 | 23 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 1425 | 100 |
| London | 357 | 25 | 321 | 22 | 345 | 24 | 270 | 19 | 62 | 4 | 45 | 3 | 39 | 3 | 1439 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 562 | 27 | 547 | 27 | 481 | 24 | 333 | 16 | 68 | 3 | 30 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 2045 | 100 |
| North West | 431 | 26 | 456 | 28 | 418 | 25 | 236 | 14 | 63 | 4 | 36 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 1657 | 100 |
| South East | 505 | 27 | 457 | 24 | 425 | 23 | 360 | 19 | 81 | 4 | 38 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 1886 | 100 |
| South West | 594 | 27 | 571 | 26 | 535 | 24 | 388 | 17 | 77 | 3 | 32 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 2218 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 395 | 28 | 380 | 27 | 306 | 21 | 263 | 18 | 53 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 1433 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 109 | 26 | 108 | 26 | 90 | 22 | 72 | 17 | 23 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 416 | 100 |
| Scotland | 307 | 28 | 292 | 27 | 245 | 22 | 169 | 15 | 34 | 3 | 18 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 1091 | 100 |
| Wales | 265 | 30 | 218 | 24 | 198 | 22 | 150 | 17 | 27 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 890 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 4276 | 27 | 4158 | 26 | 3655 | 23 | 2675 | 17 | 565 | 4 | 298 | 2 | 199 | 1 | 15826 | 100 |

| | Table | 28: V | Vhole si | ze of | surgic | ally t | reated | invas | sive bre | east | cano | ers | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|---------------|------|---------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| | <10m | ım | 10- <15m | m | 15- ≤20m | | >20 ≤35m | | >35- ≤50mi | | > 50 n | nm | Unkn | own | Tota | al |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 217 | 16 | 351 | 26 | 286 | 22 | 304 | 23 | 69 | 5 | 59 | 4 | 40 | 3 | 1326 | 100 |
| East of England | 231 | 16 | 371 | 26 | 327 | 23 | 314 | 22 | 93 | 7 | 70 | 5 | 19 | 1 | 1425 | 100 |
| London | 218 | 15 | 271 | 19 | 358 | 25 | 350 | 24 | 114 | 8 | 92 | 6 | 36 | 3 | 1439 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 344 | 17 | 468 | 23 | 496 | 24 | 473 | 23 | 143 | 7 | 107 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 2045 | 100 |
| North West | 292 | 18 | 396 | 24 | 414 | 25 | 330 | 20 | 114 | 7 | 95 | 6 | 16 | 1 | 1657 | 100 |
| South East | 304 | 16 | 383 | 20 | 445 | 24 | 486 | 26 | 146 | 8 | 86 | 5 | 36 | 2 | 1886 | 100 |
| South West | 338 | 15 | 481 | 22 | 558 | 25 | 541 | 24 | 157 | 7 | 95 | 4 | 48 | 2 | 2218 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 255 | 18 | 318 | 22 | 337 | 24 | 338 | 24 | 113 | 8 | 45 | 3 | 27 | 2 | 1433 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 71 | 17 | 89 | 21 | 96 | 23 | 105 | 25 | 28 | 7 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 416 | 100 |
| Scotland | 179 | 16 | 244 | 22 | 274 | 25 | 233 | 21 | 57 | 5 | 39 | 4 | 65 | 6 | 1091 | 100 |
| Wales | 153 | 17 | 193 | 22 | 227 | 26 | 192 | 22 | 74 | 8 | 41 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 890 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 2605 | 16 | 3565 | 23 | 3818 | 24 | 3666 | 23 | 1108 | 7 | 753 | 5 | 311 | 2 | 15826 | 100 |

| | Table | 29: G | rade of | surgica | ally trea | ted inv | asive c | ancers | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------|------|------|-------|-----|
| | Grad | de 1 | Grad | de 2 | Gra | de 3 | No asses | | Unkr | nown | Tot | al |
| Sub-r egion | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 355 | 27 | 711 | 54 | 255 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1326 | 100 |
| East of England | 341 | 24 | 790 | 55 | 287 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1425 | 100 |
| London | 331 | 23 | 821 | 57 | 272 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 1439 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 486 | 24 | 1178 | 58 | 375 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2045 | 100 |
| North West | 416 | 25 | 942 | 57 | 294 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1657 | 100 |
| South East | 473 | 25 | 998 | 53 | 399 | 21 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1886 | 100 |
| South West | 560 | 25 | 1246 | 56 | 399 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2218 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 375 | 26 | 789 | 55 | 263 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1433 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 93 | 22 | 217 | 52 | 103 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 416 | 100 |
| Scotland | 248 | 23 | 600 | 55 | 223 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 1091 | 100 |
| Wales | 258 | 29 | 466 | 52 | 162 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 890 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 3936 | 25 | 8758 | 55 | 3032 | 19 | 47 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 15826 | 100 |

| Table 30: Data complete | ness for | surgically | / treated ii | nvasive ca | ncers (exc | cluding ca | ses with n | eo-adjuva | nt therapy) |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | nown ve size | | nown status | Unkr gra | nown ade | | nown PI* | Total |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | invasive |
| East Midlands | 10 | 0.8 | 6 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.2 | 19 | 1.5 | 1261 |
| East of England | 11 | 8.0 | 11 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 25 | 1.9 | 1331 |
| London | 27 | 2.1 | 22 | 1.7 | 8 | 0.6 | 49 | 3.7 | 1315 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 24 | 1.2 | 17 | 0.9 | 3 | 0.2 | 43 | 2.2 | 1976 |
| North West | 11 | 0.7 | 7 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.1 | 18 | 1.1 | 1590 |
| South East | 15 | 0.8 | 7 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.2 | 28 | 1.5 | 1810 |
| South West | 18 | 0.9 | 24 | 1.2 | 3 | 0.1 | 48 | 2.3 | 2080 |
| West Midlands | 13 | 1.0 | 8 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.2 | 24 | 1.8 | 1344 |
| Northern Ireland | 3 | 0.7 | 11 | 2.7 | 1 | 0.2 | 15 | 3.6 | 415 |
| Scotland | 24 | 2.4 | 24 | 2.4 | 11 | 1.1 | 35 | 3.4 | 1019 |
| Wales | 13 | 1.5 | 15 | 1.7 | 3 | 0.3 | 28 | 3.2 | 865 |
| United Kingdom | 164 | 1.1 | 152 | 1.0 | 35 | 0.2 | 328 | 2.2 | 15006 |

^{*} NPI is unknown if size, grade or nodal status are unknown or grade if not assessable

| | EP | G | GP | G | MP | G1 | MP | 32 | Р | PG | | ith known NPI |
|------------------------|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|-----------|-----|----|-------|------------------|
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 287 | 23 | 486 | 39 | 317 | 26 | 101 | 8 | 51 | 4 | 1242 | 100 |
| East of England | 272 | 21 | 535 | 41 | 312 | 24 | 123 | 9 | 64 | 5 | 1306 | 100 |
| London | 236 | 19 | 492 | 39 | 319 | 25 | 156 | 12 | 63 | 5 | 1266 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 391 | 20 | 780 | 40 | 474 | 25 | 201 | 10 | 87 | 5 | 1933 | 100 |
| North West | 341 | 22 | 649 | 41 | 357 | 23 | 162 | 10 | 63 | 4 | 1572 | 100 |
| South East | 359 | 20 | 621 | 35 | 488 | 27 | 218 | 12 | 96 | 5 | 1782 | 100 |
| South West | 422 | 21 | 826 | 41 | 494 | 24 | 201 | 10 | 89 | 4 | 2032 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 281 | 21 | 536 | 41 | 320 | 24 | 125 | 9 | 58 | 4 | 1320 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 82 | 21 | 135 | 34 | 101 | 25 | 49 | 12 | 33 | 8 | 400 | 100 |
| Scotland | 204 | 21 | 409 | 42 | 228 | 23 | 98 | 10 | 45 | 5 | 984 | 100 |
| Wales | 199 | 24 | 329 | 39 | 189 | 23 | 81 | 10 | 39 | 5 | 837 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 3074 | 21 | 5799 | 40 | 3602 | 25 | 1515 | 10 | 688 | 5 | 14678 | 100 |

| | Table | 32: ER sta | atus (invas | sive cance | rs) | | |
|------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|------------|-----|----------------|-------|
| | Pos | sitive | Neg | ative | | one or nown | Total |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 1232 | 91 | 117 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1350 |
| East of England | 1321 | 91 | 126 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 1452 |
| London | 1359 | 90 | 137 | 9 | 16 | 1 | 1512 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1887 | 91 | 188 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 2083 |
| North West | 1562 | 93 | 124 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1686 |
| South East | 1768 | 92 | 145 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1917 |
| South West | 2096 | 93 | 150 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 2249 |
| West Midlands | 1341 | 92 | 113 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 1457 |
| Northern Ireland | 387 | 91 | 35 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 424 |
| Scotland | 1009 | 90 | 93 | 8 | 19 | 2 | 1121 |
| Wales | 822 | 90 | 85 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 910 |
| United Kingdom | 14784 | 91 | 1313 | 8 | 64 | 0.4 | 16161 |

| | Ta | ble 33: Po | gR status (| invasive) | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|----|-------|
| | Pos | itive | Nega | ative | Not do Unkr | | Total |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 420 | 31 | 151 | 11 | 779 | 58 | 1350 |
| East of England | 509 | 35 | 161 | 11 | 782 | 54 | 1452 |
| London | 777 | 51 | 235 | 16 | 500 | 33 | 1512 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 401 | 19 | 215 | 10 | 1467 | 70 | 2083 |
| North West | 1138 | 67 | 276 | 16 | 272 | 16 | 1686 |
| South East | 1148 | 60 | 238 | 12 | 531 | 28 | 1917 |
| South West | 949 | 42 | 285 | 13 | 1015 | 45 | 2249 |
| West Midlands | 543 | 37 | 212 | 15 | 702 | 48 | 1457 |
| Northern Ireland | 306 | 72 | 74 | 17 | 44 | 10 | 424 |
| Scotland | 730 | 65 | 221 | 20 | 170 | 15 | 1121 |
| Wales | 407 | 45 | 138 | 15 | 365 | 40 | 910 |
| United Kingdom | 7328 | 45 | 2206 | 14 | 6627 | 41 | 16161 |

| Table 34: | PgR statu | ıs of invas | ive cance | rs with ne | gative ER | status | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| | Pos | itive | Neg | ative | Not do Unkr | | Total |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 6 | 5 | 75 | 64 | 36 | 31 | 117 |
| East of England | 1 | 1 | 91 | 72 | 34 | 27 | 126 |
| London | 5 | 4 | 96 | 70 | 36 | 26 | 137 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 4 | 2 | 138 | 73 | 46 | 24 | 188 |
| North West | 4 | 3 | 116 | 94 | 4 | 3 | 124 |
| South East | 12 | 8 | 117 | 81 | 16 | 11 | 145 |
| South West | 6 | 4 | 104 | 69 | 40 | 27 | 150 |
| West Midlands | 2 | 2 | 99 | 88 | 12 | 11 | 113 |
| Northern Ireland | 2 | 6 | 32 | 91 | 1 | 3 | 35 |
| Scotland | 1 | 1 | 81 | 87 | 11 | 12 | 93 |
| Wales | 5 | 6 | 71 | 84 | 9 | 11 | 85 |
| United Kingdom | 48 | 4 | 1020 | 78 | 245 | 19 | 1313 |

| | Table | 35: HE | R-2 status | for inv | asive ca | ncers | | | |
|------------------------|-------|--------|------------|---------|----------|-------|-----|----------------|-------|
| | Posit | ive | Negat | ive | Borde | rline | | one or nown | Total |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 152 | 11 | 1185 | 88 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 1350 |
| East of England | 137 | 9 | 1273 | 88 | 9 | 1 | 33 | 2 | 1452 |
| London | 151 | 10 | 1281 | 85 | 48 | 3 | 32 | 2 | 1512 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 267 | 13 | 1793 | 86 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 2083 |
| North West | 163 | 10 | 1447 | 86 | 74 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1686 |
| South East | 176 | 9 | 1695 | 88 | 17 | 1 | 29 | 2 | 1917 |
| South West | 216 | 10 | 1985 | 88 | 29 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 2249 |
| West Midlands | 148 | 10 | 1281 | 88 | 7 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 1457 |
| Northern Ireland | 46 | 11 | 366 | 86 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 424 |
| Scotland | 110 | 10 | 985 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 1121 |
| Wales | 99 | 11 | 783 | 86 | 17 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 910 |
| United Kingdom | 1665 | 10 | 14074 | 87 | 217 | 1 | 205 | 1 | 16161 |

| Table 36: Size, grade and nodal status for invasive cancers with HER2 testing not done or unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|-----------------|-----|------|-----------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total HER2 | |)mm ive size | Gra | de 1 | Negative nodal status | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | done | No | % | No | % | No | % | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 12 | 8 | 67 | 2 | 17 | 9 | 75 | | | | | |
| East of England | 33 | 17 | 52 | 10 | 30 | 24 | 73 | | | | | |
| London | 32 | 10 | 31 | 9 | 28 | 15 | 47 | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 16 | 6 | 38 | 5 | 31 | 9 | 56 | | | | | |
| North West | 2 | 2 | 100 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 100 | | | | | |
| South East | 29 | 15 | 52 | 10 | 34 | 24 | 83 | | | | | |
| South West | 19 | 14 | 74 | 6 | 32 | 14 | 74 | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 21 | 10 | 48 | 8 | 38 | 17 | 81 | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 4 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 25 | | | | | |
| Scotland | 26 | 5 | 19 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 15 | | | | | |
| Wales | 11 | 5 | 45 | 4 | 36 | 7 | 64 | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 205 | 93 | 45 | 58 | 28 | 126 | 61 | | | | | |

| Table 37: ER status (micro/non-invasive cancers) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----------|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Pos | Positive | | ative | Not do Unkr | one or nown | Total | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 56 | 17 | 19 | 6 | 261 | 78 | 336 | | | | | |
| East of England | 43 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 281 | 84 | 333 | | | | | |
| London | 164 | 33 | 36 | 7 | 303 | 60 | 503 | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 164 | 31 | 33 | 6 | 336 | 63 | 533 | | | | | |
| North West | 268 | 63 | 57 | 13 | 100 | 24 | 425 | | | | | |
| South East | 133 | 26 | 21 | 4 | 359 | 70 | 513 | | | | | |
| South West | 214 | 35 | 42 | 7 | 354 | 58 | 610 | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 25 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 340 | 91 | 372 | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 23 | 23 | 4 | 4 | 73 | 73 | 100 | | | | | |
| Scotland | 43 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 176 | 76 | 232 | | | | | |
| Wales | 15 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 191 | 90 | 213 | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 1148 | 28 | 248 | 6 | 2774 | 67 | 4170 | | | | | |

| | Table 38: Treatment for non-invasive breast cancers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | servation urgery Mastecto | | ctomy | No su | rgery | Unkr | nown | Total | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | | |
| East Midlands | 230 | 70 | 93 | 28 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 327 | 100 | | | | |
| East of England | 239 | 75 | 67 | 21 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 319 | 100 | | | | |
| London | 350 | 72 | 101 | 21 | 34 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 485 | 100 | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 385 | 74 | 130 | 25 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 518 | 100 | | | | |
| North West | 306 | 76 | 86 | 21 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 404 | 100 | | | | |
| South East | 372 | 75 | 108 | 22 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 496 | 100 | | | | |
| South West | 464 | 79 | 118 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 590 | 100 | | | | |
| West Midlands | 265 | 73 | 84 | 23 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 363 | 100 | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 72 | 74 | 22 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 100 | | | | |
| Scotland | 193 | 85 | 30 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 228 | 100 | | | | |
| Wales | 150 | 72 | 53 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 207 | 100 | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 3026 | 75 | 892 | 22 | 114 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4034 | 100 | | | | |

| T | Table 39: Treatment for micro-invasive breast cancers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | rvation gery | Maste | ctomy | No su | ırgery | Unkr | nown | Total | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | | |
| East Midlands | 5 | 56 | 4 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 100 | | | | |
| East of England | 9 | 64 | 5 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 100 | | | | |
| London | 14 | 78 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 100 | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 8 | 53 | 7 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 100 | | | | |
| North West | 14 | 67 | 7 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 100 | | | | |
| South East | 15 | 88 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 100 | | | | |
| South West | 16 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 100 | | | | |
| West Midlands | 6 | 67 | 3 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 100 | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 3 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100 | | | | |
| Scotland | 3 | 75 | 1 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 100 | | | | |
| Wales | 3 | 50 | 3 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 100 | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 96 | 71 | 40 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 100 | | | | |

| Table | Table 40: Treatment for non-invasive breast cancers size >40mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | rvation gery | Maste | ctomy | Unkr | nown | Total | | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 15 | 23 | 51 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 100 | | | | | | |
| East of England | 6 | 19 | 26 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 100 | | | | | | |
| London | 21 | 28 | 54 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 100 | | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 23 | 24 | 73 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 100 | | | | | | |
| North West | 14 | 28 | 36 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 100 | | | | | | |
| South East | 19 | 25 | 57 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 100 | | | | | | |
| South West | 20 | 26 | 58 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 100 | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 17 | 27 | 45 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 2 | 14 | 12 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Scotland | 8 | 36 | 14 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Wales | 10 | 29 | 24 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 100 | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 155 | 26 | 450 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 605 | 100 | | | | | | |

| Table 41: Trea | Table 41: Treatment of high cytonuclear grade non-invasive cancers (>40mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | rvation gery | Maste | ctomy | Unkr | nown | Total | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 12 | 24 | 37 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 100 | | | | | |
| East of England | 5 | 20 | 20 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 100 | | | | | |
| London | 18 | 28 | 46 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 100 | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 19 | 25 | 58 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 100 | | | | | |
| North West | 12 | 32 | 26 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 100 | | | | | |
| South East | 12 | 20 | 47 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 100 | | | | | |
| South West | 16 | 25 | 49 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 100 | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 10 | 24 | 32 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 100 | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 0 | 0 | 9 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 100 | | | | | |
| Scotland | 7 | 33 | 14 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 100 | | | | | |
| Wales | 7 | 28 | 18 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 100 | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 118 | 25 | 356 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 474 | 100 | | | | | |

| | Table 4 | Table 42: Treatment for invasive breast cancers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | surgery | | ctomy | No Su | ırgery | Unkr | nown | Total | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 1058 | 78 | 268 | 20 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1350 | 100 | | | | | |
| East of England | 1165 | 80 | 260 | 18 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1452 | 100 | | | | | |
| London | 1169 | 77 | 270 | 18 | 73 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1512 | 100 | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1652 | 79 | 393 | 19 | 38 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2083 | 100 | | | | | |
| North West | 1319 | 78 | 338 | 20 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1686 | 100 | | | | | |
| South East | 1571 | 82 | 315 | 16 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1917 | 100 | | | | | |
| South West | 1794 | 80 | 424 | 19 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2249 | 100 | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 1161 | 80 | 272 | 19 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1457 | 100 | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 336 | 79 | 80 | 19 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 424 | 100 | | | | | |
| Scotland | 936 | 83 | 143 | 13 | 30 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 1121 | 100 | | | | | |
| Wales | 672 | 74 | 218 | 24 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 910 | 100 | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 12833 | 79 | 2981 | 18 | 335 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 16161 | 100 | | | | | |

| | Table 43: Mastectomy rate with invasive tumour size | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|----|-------|------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | <15 | mm | 15-≤2 | -≤20mm >20-≤35mm | | >35-≤ | 50mm | >50mm | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | | |
| East Midlands | 103 | 14 | 56 | 20 | 61 | 28 | 23 | 64 | 23 | 88 | | | | |
| East of England | 85 | 11 | 61 | 19 | 66 | 30 | 26 | 63 | 19 | 83 | | | | |
| London | 79 | 12 | 44 | 13 | 66 | 24 | 32 | 52 | 38 | 84 | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 128 | 12 | 89 | 19 | 106 | 32 | 42 | 62 | 27 | 90 | | | | |
| North West | 121 | 14 | 69 | 17 | 69 | 29 | 39 | 62 | 36 | 100 | | | | |
| South East | 93 | 10 | 54 | 13 | 92 | 26 | 40 | 49 | 31 | 82 | | | | |
| South West | 149 | 13 | 92 | 17 | 113 | 29 | 41 | 53 | 27 | 84 | | | | |
| West Midlands | 84 | 11 | 55 | 18 | 77 | 29 | 33 | 62 | 20 | 87 | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 24 | 11 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 24 | 12 | 52 | 10 | 100 | | | | |
| Scotland | 39 | 6 | 25 | 10 | 44 | 26 | 22 | 65 | 13 | 72 | | | | |
| Wales | 86 | 18 | 41 | 21 | 55 | 37 | 16 | 59 | 16 | 94 | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 991 | 12 | 603 | 16 | 766 | 29 | 326 | 58 | 260 | 87 | | | | |

| Table 44: Mastectomy rate with whole tumour size | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----|-------|----------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|----|--|--|--|
| | <15mm | | 15-≤2 | 15-≤20mm | | 35mm | >35-≤ | 50mm | >50mm | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | |
| East Midlands | 37 | 7 | 40 | 14 | 83 | 27 | 43 | 62 | 51 | 86 | | | |
| East of England | 33 | 5 | 36 | 11 | 71 | 23 | 57 | 61 | 57 | 81 | | | |
| London | 24 | 5 | 37 | 10 | 73 | 21 | 54 | 47 | 69 | 75 | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 46 | 6 | 57 | 11 | 111 | 23 | 82 | 57 | 93 | 87 | | | |
| North West | 43 | 6 | 61 | 15 | 76 | 23 | 66 | 58 | 86 | 91 | | | |
| South East | 38 | 6 | 35 | 8 | 102 | 21 | 66 | 45 | 64 | 74 | | | |
| South West | 55 | 7 | 67 | 12 | 138 | 26 | 80 | 51 | 76 | 80 | | | |
| West Midlands | 34 | 6 | 46 | 14 | 77 | 23 | 65 | 58 | 41 | 91 | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 12 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 21 | 20 | 13 | 46 | 20 | 83 | | | |
| Scotland | 10 | 2 | 19 | 7 | 44 | 19 | 31 | 54 | 30 | 77 | | | |
| Wales | 42 | 12 | 39 | 17 | 53 | 28 | 41 | 55 | 38 | 93 | | | |
| United Kingdom | 374 | 6 | 451 | 12 | 849 | 23 | 598 | 54 | 625 | 83 | | | |

| Table 45: | Table 45: Mastectomy rate for <15mm invasive cancers by whole tumour size | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|------------------|----|--|--|--|
| | | e Size mm | | Whole size 15-≤20mm | | e size 35mm | | e size 50mm | Whole size >50mm | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | |
| East Midlands | 37 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 18 | 29 | 18 | 64 | 19 | 83 | | | |
| East of England | 33 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 59 | 17 | 74 | | | |
| London | 23 | 5 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 22 | 15 | 52 | 14 | 64 | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 45 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 18 | 17 | 21 | 54 | 34 | 94 | | | |
| North West | 43 | 6 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 31 | 17 | 61 | 28 | 90 | | | |
| South East | 37 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 50 | 9 | 60 | | | |
| South West | 55 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 31 | 27 | 26 | 57 | 21 | 72 | | | |
| West Midlands | 33 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 13 | 62 | 13 | 87 | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 12 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 75 | 5 | 71 | | | |
| Scotland | 10 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 17 | 8 | 53 | 8 | 62 | | | |
| Wales | 42 | 12 | 11 | 16 | 8 | 22 | 14 | 61 | 10 | 91 | | | |
| United Kingdom | 370 | 6 | 100 | 10 | 164 | 22 | 168 | 57 | 178 | 79 | | | |

| Table 4 | 6: Immedi | ate recon | struction | with maste | ectomy (a | II cancers |) | |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------|------|---------------|
| | Imme | diate ruction | | nediate truction | Unknown | | _ | tal tomies |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 95 | 26 | 269 | 74 | 1 | 0 | 365 | 100 |
| East of England | 124 | 37 | 199 | 60 | 9 | 3 | 332 | 100 |
| London | 154 | 41 | 221 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 375 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 197 | 37 | 333 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 530 | 100 |
| North West | 166 | 39 | 265 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 431 | 100 |
| South East | 127 | 30 | 298 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 425 | 100 |
| South West | 176 | 32 | 370 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 546 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 119 | 33 | 240 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 359 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 24 | 24 | 77 | 75 | 1 | 1 | 102 | 100 |
| Scotland | 34 | 20 | 121 | 70 | 19 | 11 | 174 | 100 |
| Wales | 64 | 23 | 210 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 274 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 1280 | 33 | 2603 | 67 | 30 | 1 | 3913 | 100 |

| | Table 47: Any neo-adjuvant therapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------|-------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Had tre | eatment | Did no treat | t have ment | Unkı | nown | Total | | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. % | | | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 84 | 5 | 1602 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 1686 | | | | | | | |
| East of England | 107 | 6 | 1679 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 1786 | | | | | | | |
| London | 162 | 8 | 1851 | 92 | 2 | 0 | 2015 | | | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 93 | 4 | 2524 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 2617 | | | | | | | |
| North West | 94 | 4 | 2018 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 2112 | | | | | | | |
| South East | 90 | 4 | 2340 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 2430 | | | | | | | |
| South West | 162 | 6 | 2694 | 94 | 3 | 0 | 2859 | | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 108 | 6 | 1721 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 1829 | | | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 4 | 1 | 520 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 524 | | | | | | | |
| Scotland | 103 | 8 | 1245 | 92 | 5 0 | | 1353 | | | | | | | |
| Wales | 44 | 4 | 1079 | 96 | 0 0 | | 1123 | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 1051 | 5 | 19273 | 95 | 10 0 | | 20334 | | | | | | | |

| | Table 48: Neo-adjuvant endocrine therapy Did not have | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|-------|----------------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Had tre | eatment | | t have ment | Unkr | nown | Total | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. % | | No. | % | No. | % | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 47 | 3 | 1639 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 1686 | | | | | | |
| East of England | 51 | 3 | 1735 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 1786 | | | | | | |
| London | 71 | 4 | 1942 | 96 | 2 | 0 | 2015 | | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 47 | 2 | 2570 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 2617 | | | | | | |
| North West | 65 | 3 | 2047 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 2112 | | | | | | |
| South East | 49 | 2 | 2381 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 2430 | | | | | | |
| South West | 71 | 2 | 2785 | 97 | 3 | 0 | 2859 | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 60 | 3 | 1769 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 1829 | | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 3 | 1 | 521 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 524 | | | | | | |
| Scotland | 64 | 5 | 1284 | 95 | 5 | 0 | 1353 | | | | | | |
| Wales | 32 | 3 | 1091 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 1123 | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 560 | 3 | 19764 | 97 | 10 | 0 | 20334 | | | | | | |

| Table | 49: Neo-a | djuvant c | hemothera | py for inv | asive cand | ers | |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------|-------|
| | Had tre | atment | Did no treat | t have ment | Unkı | nown | Total |
| Sub-region | No. % | | | | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 43 | 3 | 1307 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 1350 |
| East of England | 56 | 4 | 1396 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 1452 |
| London | 94 | 6 | 1418 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 1512 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 46 | 2 | 2037 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 2083 |
| North West | 36 | 2 | 1650 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 1686 |
| South East | 43 | 2 | 1874 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 1917 |
| South West | 97 | 4 | 2149 | 96 | 3 | 0 | 2249 |
| West Midlands | 54 | 4 | 1403 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 1457 |
| Northern Ireland | 2 | 0 | 422 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 424 |
| Scotland | 38 | 3 | 1078 | 96 | 5 | 0 | 1121 |
| Wales | 13 | 1 | 897 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 910 |
| United Kingdom | 522 | 3 | 15631 | 97 | 8 | 0 | 16161 |

| | Table 50: Neo-adjuvant Traztuzumab Did not have | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------|-------|----------------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Had tre | atment | | t have ment | Unkr | nown | Total | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. % | | No. | % | No. | % | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 4 | 0 | 1682 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1686 | | | | | | |
| East of England | 5 | 0 | 1781 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1786 | | | | | | |
| London | 7 | 0 | 2006 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 2015 | | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 13 | 0 | 2604 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2617 | | | | | | |
| North West | 7 | 0 | 2105 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2112 | | | | | | |
| South East | 1 | 0 | 2429 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2430 | | | | | | |
| South West | 3 | 0 | 2853 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 2859 | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 8 | 0 | 1821 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1829 | | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 0 | 0 | 524 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 524 | | | | | | |
| Scotland | 5 | 0 | 1343 | 99 | 5 | 0 | 1353 | | | | | | |
| Wales | 1 | 0 | 1122 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1123 | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 54 | 0 | 20270 | 100 | 10 | 0 | 20334 | | | | | | |

| | Table 51: Annual screening surgical caseload per surgeon (2015/16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| | | < | 10 | 10- | 29 | 30- | 49 | 50- | 79 | 80- | 99 | 10 | 0+ | |
| | Total | cas | ses | cas | es | cas | es | cas | es | cas | es | cas | ses | |
| Sub-region | surgeons | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Median |
| East Midlands | 46 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 20 | 18 | 39 | 12 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 37 |
| East of England | 52 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 19 | 20 | 38 | 11 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 35 |
| London | 89 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 17 | 19 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 72 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 26 | 19 | 26 | 19 | 26 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 35 |
| North West | 69 | 13 | 19 | 22 | 32 | 22 | 32 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| South East | 67 | 13 | 19 | 22 | 33 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 28 |
| South West | 74 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 25 | 34 | 21 | 28 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| West Midlands | 66 | 17 | 26 | 21 | 32 | 14 | 21 | 13 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Northern Ireland | 17 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 41 | 6 | 35 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| Scotland | 56 | 19 | 34 | 18 | 32 | 12 | 21 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 15.5 |
| Wales | 24 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 17 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 33 | 5 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 54 |
| United Kingdom | 632 | 133 | 21 | 175 | 28 | 167 | 26 | 126 | 20 | 20 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 30 |

The surgeons in each sub-region are credited with their total UK screening caseload.

| Table 52: Proportion of women referred to consultant surgeons according to annual caseload of surgeon (2015/16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|---|------------|----|------------|-----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | <1 cas | | 10- cas | | 30- cas | . • | 50- cas | | 80- cas | | 10 cas | 0+ ses |
| Sub-region | (referred) | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1748 | 19 | 1 | 192 | 11 | 723 | 41 | 707 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 6 |
| East of England | 1901 | 33 | 2 | 198 | 10 | 837 | 44 | 648 | 34 | 83 | 4 | 102 | 5 |
| London | 2055 | 108 | 5 | 573 | 28 | 653 | 32 | 458 | 22 | 262 | 13 | 1 | 0 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2744 | 31 | 1 | 359 | 13 | 751 | 27 | 1140 | 42 | 258 | 9 | 205 | 7 |
| North West | 2186 | 40 | 2 | 476 | 22 | 880 | 40 | 789 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South East | 2566 | 43 | 2 | 484 | 19 | 543 | 21 | 905 | 35 | 95 | 4 | 496 | 19 |
| South West | 3012 | 48 | 2 | 256 | 8 | 933 | 31 | 1264 | 42 | 511 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| West Midlands | 1931 | 68 | 4 | 385 | 20 | 555 | 29 | 825 | 43 | 98 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland | 532 | 13 | 2 | 165 | 31 | 242 | 45 | 112 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scotland | 1424 | 50 | 4 | 300 | 21 | 458 | 32 | 320 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 296 | 21 |
| Wales | 1166 | 8 | 1 | 76 | 7 | 74 | 6 | 476 | 41 | 428 | 37 | 104 | 9 |
| United Kingdom | 21265 | 461 | 2 | 3464 | 16 | 6649 | 31 | 7644 | 36 | 1736 | 8 | 1311 | 6 |

| Table 53: Annual screening surgical caseload per surgeon (2013/14-2015/16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----------|--------|
| | Total | <′ cas | 10 ses | 10- cas | | 30- cas | | 50- cas | | 80- | | | 0+ ses | |
| Sub-region | surgeons | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Median |
| East Midlands | 59 | 18 | 31 | 14 | 24 | 16 | 27 | 10 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 83.0 |
| East of England | 71 | 24 | 34 | 12 | 17 | 26 | 37 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 86.0 |
| London | 110 | 55 | 50 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 29.0 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 94 | 28 | 30 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 14 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 84.0 |
| North West | 87 | 35 | 40 | 16 | 18 | 23 | 26 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 72.0 |
| South East | 82 | 23 | 28 | 20 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 12 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 79.5 |
| South West | 94 | 29 | 31 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 86.0 |
| West Midlands | 76 | 28 | 37 | 22 | 29 | 14 | 18 | 11 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 67.0 |
| Northern Ireland | 19 | 5 | 26 | 6 | 32 | 8 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80.0 |
| Scotland | 69 | 33 | 48 | 16 | 23 | 15 | 22 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 36.0 |
| Wales | 31 | 11 | 35 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 35 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 149.0 |
| United Kingdom | 792 | 289 | 36 | 175 | 22 | 194 | 24 | 110 | 14 | 18 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 69.0 |

| | ı | 1 | | (2013/ | | ·· · / | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------|-----|--------|----|--------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|------|-----|
| | Total | <1 | - | 10- | | 30- | | 50- | | 80- | | 10 | |
| | (referred) | cas | ses | cas | es | cas | ses | cas | es | cas | ses | cas | ses |
| | (referred) | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 5001 | 211 | 4 | 877 | 18 | 1911 | 38 | 1759 | 35 | 243 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| East of England | 5755 | 166 | 3 | 658 | 11 | 3197 | 56 | 1461 | 25 | 263 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| London | 6015 | 499 | 8 | 1233 | 20 | 2300 | 38 | 1455 | 24 | 526 | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 8221 | 212 | 3 | 1390 | 17 | 3141 | 38 | 2598 | 32 | 256 | 3 | 624 | 8 |
| North West | 6895 | 347 | 5 | 1068 | 15 | 2826 | 41 | 1619 | 23 | 1035 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| South East | 7653 | 125 | 2 | 1061 | 14 | 2723 | 36 | 2427 | 32 | 281 | 4 | 1036 | 14 |
| South West | 8569 | 238 | 3 | 1219 | 14 | 2488 | 29 | 3830 | 45 | 794 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| West Midlands | 5711 | 230 | 4 | 1482 | 26 | 1780 | 31 | 1933 | 34 | 286 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland | 1303 | 50 | 4 | 419 | 32 | 834 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scotland | 4049 | 325 | 8 | 946 | 23 | 1678 | 41 | 787 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 313 | 8 |
| Wales | 3609 | 103 | 3 | 157 | 4 | 240 | 7 | 2086 | 58 | 1023 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 62781 | 2506 | 4 | 10510 | 17 | 23118 | 37 | 19955 | 32 | 4707 | 7 | 1985 | 3 |

| Table 55: Explanations for surgeons treating less than 10 screening cases (2015/16) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Sub-region | Number surgeons with caseload <10 | Other caseload >30 year | | Left NHSBSP | Plastic surgeon | Private practice | No information | Other | | | | |
| East Midlands | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| East of England | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| London | 30 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 11 | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | | | | |
| North West | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 | | | | |
| South East | 13 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | | |
| South West | 10 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| West Midlands | 17 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| Scotland | 19 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | | | | |
| Wales | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 133 | 21 | 12 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 30 | 29 | | | | |

| | Number | Other | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-------------|-------|
| | surgeons with | | | Left | Plastic | Private | No | |
| Sub-region | caseload <10 | >30 year | NHSBSP | NHSBSP | surgeon | practice | information | Other |
| East Midlands | 18 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 10 |
| East of England | 24 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 15 |
| London | 55 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 27 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 28 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 18 |
| North West | 35 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 14 |
| South East | 23 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 7 |
| South West | 29 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| West Midlands | 28 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 14 |
| Northern Ireland | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Scotland | 33 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 15 |
| Wales | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| United Kingdom | 289 | 35 | 9 | 10 | 20 | 13 | 63 | 139 |

| Table 57: Repeat operations of | surgically treat | ted invasi | ve and no | n/micro-ii | nvasive c | ancers |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| | | Invasive | | Non/ | micro-inv | asive |
| Sub-region | Total | No. | % | Total | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1326 | 190 | 14 | 332 | 57 | 17 |
| East of England | 1425 | 310 | 22 | 320 | 79 | 25 |
| London | 1439 | 254 | 18 | 469 | 98 | 21 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2045 | 313 | 15 | 530 | 123 | 23 |
| North West | 1657 | 292 | 18 | 413 | 94 | 23 |
| South East | 1886 | 435 | 23 | 497 | 117 | 24 |
| South West | 2218 | 401 | 18 | 602 | 145 | 24 |
| West Midlands | 1433 | 283 | 20 | 358 | 89 | 25 |
| Northern Ireland | 416 | 77 | 19 | 97 | 19 | 20 |
| Scotland | 1091 | 150 | 14 | 228 | 36 | 16 |
| Wales | 890 | 172 | 19 | 210 | 65 | 31 |
| United Kingdom | 15826 | 2877 | 18 | 4056 | 922 | 23 |

| Table 58: Repeat operations of surgically treated invasive and non/micro-invasive cancers without a non-op diagnosis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----------|-----|-------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Invasive | | Non/ | asive | | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | Total | Re-op | % | Total | Re-op | % | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 4 | 4 | 100 | 24 | 11 | 46 | | | | | | |
| East of England | 8 | 6 | 75 | 29 | 7 | 24 | | | | | | |
| London | 11 | 6 | 55 | 35 | 15 | 43 | | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 10 | 8 | 80 | 40 | 13 | 33 | | | | | | |
| North West | 15 | 11 | 73 | 25 | 11 | 44 | | | | | | |
| South East | 21 | 17 | 81 | 84 | 25 | 30 | | | | | | |
| South West | 24 | 21 | 88 | 78 | 27 | 35 | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 6 | 6 | 100 | 37 | 17 | 46 | | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 3 | 1 | 33 | 13 | 2 | 15 | | | | | | |
| Scotland | 6 | 2 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Wales | 9 | 8 | 89 | 31 | 18 | 58 | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 117 | 94 | 80 | 416 | 148 | 36 | | | | | | |

| Table 59: Number of | Table 59: Number of therapeutic operations (invasive cancers) with initial BCS and a non-operative diagnosis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|----|------|----|-----|---|----|---|------|-----|----------|-------|--------|------|
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | Repeat | t 2+ |
| | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 3 | | + | Unkr | own | Total ca | ncers | ops | |
| Sub-region | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % |
| East Midlands | 924 | 85 | 149 | 14 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1084 | 100 | 160 | 15 |
| East of England | 936 | 78 | 234 | 20 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1196 | 100 | 260 | 22 |
| London | 985 | 84 | 170 | 14 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1177 | 100 | 192 | 16 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1438 | 85 | 226 | 13 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1691 | 100 | 253 | 15 |
| North West | 1109 | 82 | 218 | 16 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1349 | 100 | 240 | 18 |
| South East | 1234 | 76 | 343 | 21 | 39 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1621 | 100 | 387 | 24 |
| South West | 1491 | 81 | 293 | 16 | 42 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1831 | 100 | 340 | 19 |
| West Midlands | 961 | 80 | 214 | 18 | 23 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1201 | 100 | 240 | 20 |
| Northern Ireland | 282 | 80 | 67 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 352 | 100 | 70 | 20 |
| Scotland | 821 | 86 | 111 | 12 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 950 | 100 | 129 | 14 |
| Wales | 552 | 80 | 129 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 694 | 100 | 142 | 20 |
| United Kingdom | 10733 | 82 | 2154 | 16 | 237 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13146 | 100 | 2413 | 18 |

| Table 60: Number of | therape | utic op | eration | ıs (noı | | o-invas nosis | sive ca | ncers) | with in | nitial B | CS and a | non-o | perativ | е |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|-------|---------------|----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4+ | | Unknown | | Total cancers | | Repeat 2+ ops | |
| Sub-region | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % |
| East Midlands | 180 | 81 | 37 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 223 | 100 | 43 | 19 |
| East of England | 178 | 75 | 50 | 21 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 100 | 58 | 25 |
| London | 275 | 80 | 61 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 343 | 100 | 68 | 20 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 293 | 76 | 77 | 20 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 388 | 100 | 95 | 24 |
| North West | 239 | 75 | 69 | 22 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317 | 100 | 78 | 25 |
| South East | 245 | 75 | 71 | 22 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 327 | 100 | 82 | 25 |
| South West | 322 | 75 | 92 | 21 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 428 | 100 | 106 | 25 |
| West Midlands | 191 | 77 | 51 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 249 | 100 | 58 | 23 |
| Northern Ireland | 54 | 77 | 14 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 100 | 16 | 23 |
| Scotland | 144 | 81 | 29 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 177 | 100 | 33 | 19 |
| Wales | 93 | 67 | 39 | 28 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 100 | 46 | 33 |
| United Kingdom | 2214 | 76 | 590 | 20 | 83 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2897 | 100 | 683 | 24 |

| Table 61: Number of therapeutic operations for invasive cancers with B5b (invasive) core biopsy result | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----|------|----|-----|---|---------|---|-------|-----|---------------------|----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | 3+ | | Unknown | | Total | | Repeat (2+) rate | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1105 | 88 | 139 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1253 | 100 | 148 | 12 |
| East of England | 1083 | 81 | 236 | 18 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1342 | 100 | 259 | 19 |
| London | 1146 | 85 | 186 | 14 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1350 | 100 | 204 | 15 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1676 | 87 | 230 | 12 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1931 | 100 | 255 | 13 |
| North West | 1328 | 85 | 222 | 14 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1566 | 100 | 238 | 15 |
| South East | 1420 | 80 | 305 | 17 | 40 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1765 | 100 | 345 | 20 |
| South West | 1772 | 85 | 270 | 13 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2081 | 100 | 309 | 15 |
| West Midlands | 1116 | 83 | 209 | 16 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1343 | 100 | 227 | 17 |
| Northern Ireland | 327 | 83 | 65 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 394 | 100 | 67 | 17 |
| Scotland | 899 | 87 | 113 | 11 | 15 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1037 | 100 | 128 | 12 |
| Wales | 692 | 83 | 129 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 831 | 100 | 139 | 17 |
| United Kingdom | 12564 | 84 | 2104 | 14 | 215 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 14893 | 100 | 2319 | 16 |

| Table 62: Number of therapeutic operations of invasive cancers with C5 only (no B5) cytology non-op result | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|--------------|
| | | 1 | | 2 | | 3+ | | Unknown | | Total | | oeat rate |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| East of England | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| London | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 3 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| North West | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| South East | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 |
| South West | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| West Midlands | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland | 2 | 67 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100 | 1 | 33 |
| Scotland | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| Wales | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| United Kingdom | 7 | 78 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 100 | 2 | 22 |

| Table 63: Number of therapeutic operations for invasive cancers with B5a (non-invasive) core biopsy result | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|---------|---|-------|-----|---------------------|----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | 3+ | | Unknown | | Total | | Repeat (2+) rate | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 26 | 44 | 32 | 54 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 100 | 33 | 56 |
| East of England | 27 | 39 | 40 | 57 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 100 | 43 | 61 |
| London | 30 | 41 | 38 | 51 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 100 | 44 | 59 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 45 | 47 | 48 | 51 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 100 | 50 | 53 |
| North West | 29 | 41 | 35 | 50 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 100 | 41 | 59 |
| South East | 23 | 24 | 68 | 72 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 100 | 72 | 76 |
| South West | 36 | 34 | 60 | 57 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 100 | 69 | 66 |
| West Midlands | 24 | 35 | 35 | 51 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 100 | 44 | 65 |
| Northern Ireland | 8 | 53 | 7 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 100 | 7 | 47 |
| Scotland | 27 | 63 | 11 | 26 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 43 | 100 | 14 | 33 |
| Wales | 23 | 49 | 21 | 45 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 100 | 24 | 51 |
| United Kingdom | 298 | 40 | 395 | 53 | 46 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 741 | 100 | 441 | 60 |

| Table 64: Number of therapeutic operations for non-invasive or micro-invasive cancers with B5a (non-invasive) core biopsy result | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----|-----|----|-----|---|------|-----|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| | 1 | | 2 | ! | 3- | + | Unkn | own | Total | | Rep (2+) | eat rate |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 254 | 85 | 40 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 299 | 100 | 45 | 15 |
| East of England | 214 | 75 | 64 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 286 | 100 | 72 | 25 |
| London | 345 | 81 | 75 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 427 | 100 | 82 | 19 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 378 | 78 | 91 | 19 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 487 | 100 | 109 | 22 |
| North West | 302 | 78 | 74 | 19 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 385 | 100 | 83 | 22 |
| South East | 319 | 78 | 81 | 20 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 411 | 100 | 92 | 22 |
| South West | 400 | 77 | 102 | 20 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 517 | 100 | 117 | 23 |
| West Midlands | 239 | 78 | 59 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 100 | 67 | 22 |
| Northern Ireland | 66 | 80 | 15 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 100 | 17 | 20 |
| Scotland | 172 | 84 | 27 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 204 | 100 | 31 | 15 |
| Wales | 130 | 73 | 40 | 22 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 178 | 100 | 47 | 26 |
| United Kingdom | 2819 | 79 | 668 | 19 | 94 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3583 | 100 | 762 | 21 |

| Table 65: Repeat BCS (all cancers) with initial BCS and a non-operative diagnosis | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | All cancers with initial BCS | Repeat BCS | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | (with non-op diagnosis) | No | % | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 1307 | 121 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| East of England | 1432 | 177 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| London | 1520 | 162 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2079 | 211 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| North West | 1667 | 192 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| South East | 1948 | 288 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| South West | 2259 | 295 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 1450 | 188 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 422 | 37 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| Scotland | 1127 | 124 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| Wales | 833 | 109 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 16044 | 1904 | 12 | | | | | | | |

| Table 66: Converted to mastectomy (all cancers) with initial BCS and a non-operative diagnosis | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | All cancers with initial BCS | Converted to Mx | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | (with non-op diagnosis) | No | % | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 1307 | 41 | 3 | | | | | |
| East of England | 1432 | 59 | 4 | | | | | |
| London | 1520 | 44 | 3 | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2079 | 79 | 4 | | | | | |
| North West | 1667 | 65 | 4 | | | | | |
| South East | 1948 | 90 | 5 | | | | | |
| South West | 2259 | 84 | 4 | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 1450 | 57 | 4 | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 422 | 26 | 6 | | | | | |
| Scotland | 1127 | 19 | 2 | | | | | |
| Wales | 833 | 44 | 5 | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 16044 | 608 | 4 | | | | | |

| Table 67: Dat | a completene | ss of margin ir | formation | |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sub-region | Total cases with surgery to the breast | Complete margin data | % complete margin data | Not complete margin data |
| East Midlands | 1634 | 1429 | 87 | 205 |
| East of England | 1722 | 1569 | 91 | 153 |
| London | 1845 | 1723 | 93 | 122 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2538 | 2497 | 98 | 41 |
| North West | 2029 | 1986 | 98 | 43 |
| South East | 2345 | 2160 | 92 | 185 |
| South West | 2776 | 2670 | 96 | 106 |
| West Midlands | 1759 | 1705 | 97 | 54 |
| Northern Ireland | 506 | 482 | 95 | 24 |
| Scotland | - | - | - | - |
| Wales | 1092 | 1025 | 94 | 67 |
| United Kingdom | 18246 | 17246 | 95 | 1000 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| Table 68 | : Margin inform | ation of fir | al operati | ons for case | es treated b | y BCS | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---|--|
| | Total cases with | Margin clear | | Margin | not clear | Margin unknown | | |
| Sub-region | surgery | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 1269 | 1265 | 100 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| East of England | 1395 | 1378 | 99 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| London | 1481 | 1443 | 97 | 23 | 2 | 15 | 1 | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2010 | 1985 | 99 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 0 | |
| North West | 1602 | 1594 | 100 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| South East | 1925 | 1865 | 97 | 55 | 3 | 5 | 0 | |
| South West | 2233 | 2205 | 99 | 24 | 1 | 4 | 0 | |
| West Midlands | 1402 | 1383 | 99 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Northern Ireland | 404 | 396 | 98 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| Scotland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Wales | 819 | 808 | 99 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| United Kingdom | 14540 | 14322 | 99 | 186 | 1 | 31 | 0 | |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| Table 69: Ma | rgin informatio | n of final o | perations | for cases tr | eated by ma | astectomy | |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| | Total cases with | Margin clear | | Margin | not clear | Margin ເ | ınknown |
| Sub-region | surgery | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 365 | 362 | 99 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| East of England | 327 | 322 | 98 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| London | 364 | 359 | 99 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 528 | 511 | 97 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| North West | 427 | 412 | 96 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| South East | 420 | 400 | 95 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| South West | 543 | 527 | 97 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| West Midlands | 357 | 348 | 97 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland | 102 | 96 | 94 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Scotland | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wales | 273 | 263 | 96 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| United Kingdom | 3706 | 3600 | 97 | 87 | 2 | 19 | 1 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| Table 70: Axillary ultrasound record for invasive cancers | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|------------|------|-------|---|-------|--|--|
| | Had a ultras | xillary sound | Did not ha | Unkı | Total | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | 1 | | |
| East Midlands | 1341 | 99 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1350 | | |
| East of England | 1410 | 97 | 41 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1452 | | |
| London | 1471 | 97 | 17 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 1512 | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2049 | 98 | 34 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2083 | | |
| North West | 1661 | 99 | 14 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1686 | | |
| South East | 1912 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1917 | | |
| South West | 2218 | 99 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2249 | | |
| West Midlands | 1438 | 99 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1457 | | |
| Northern Ireland | 415 | 98 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 424 | | |
| Scotland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Wales | 866 | 95 | 39 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 910 | | |
| United Kingdom | 14781 | 98 | 213 | 1 | 46 | 0 | 15040 | | |

^{*}Scotland did not supply any axillary ultrasound information

| Table 71: Axillary ultrasound result for invasive cancers | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | Nor | mal | Abno | ormal | Total | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. % | | Total | | | | |
| East Midlands | 1100 | 82 | 241 | 18 | 1341 | | | | |
| East of England | 1185 | 84 | 225 | 16 | 1410 | | | | |
| London | 1194 | 81 | 277 | 19 | 1471 | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1643 | 80 | 406 | 20 | 2049 | | | | |
| North West | 1412 | 85 | 249 | 15 | 1661 | | | | |
| South East | 1674 | 88 | 238 | 12 | 1912 | | | | |
| South West | 1886 | 85 | 332 | 15 | 2218 | | | | |
| West Midlands | 1237 | 86 | 201 | 14 | 1438 | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 298 | 72 | 117 | 28 | 415 | | | | |
| Scotland | | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Wales | 722 | 83 | 144 | 17 | 866 | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 12351 | 84 | 2430 | 16 | 14781 | | | | |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| Table 72: Axillary bio | psy for inv | asive can | cers with | an abnorn | nal axillary | ultrasour | nd result |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | xillary psy | | t have biopsy | Unkr | Total | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | 1 |
| East Midlands | 237 | 98 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 241 |
| East of England | 220 | 98 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 225 |
| London | 264 | 95 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 277 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 400 | 99 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 406 |
| North West | 242 | 97 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 249 |
| South East | 202 | 85 | 35 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 238 |
| South West | 289 | 87 | 43 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 332 |
| West Midlands | 192 | 96 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 201 |
| Northern Ireland | 116 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 117 |
| Scotland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wales | 142 | 99 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 144 |
| United Kingdom | 2304 | 95 | 124 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2430 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| Table 73: Worst axillary b | iopsy resi | ult for | invasive | e can | cer case | s with | n an abn | orma | laxillary | / ultra | sound result |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|----------|-------|----------|--------|----------|------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| | C1/E | 81 | C2/E | 32 | C3/E | 33 | C4/E | 84 | C5/E | 35 | Total |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 23 | 10 | 112 | 47 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 100 | 42 | 237 |
| East of England | 17 | 8 | 108 | 49 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 92 | 42 | 220 |
| London | 15 | 6 | 127 | 48 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 109 | 41 | 264 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 19 | 5 | 221 | 55 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 145 | 36 | 400 |
| North West | 16 | 7 | 131 | 54 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 86 | 36 | 242 |
| South East | 15 | 7 | 93 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 90 | 45 | 202 |
| South West | 53 | 18 | 109 | 38 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 124 | 43 | 289 |
| West Midlands | 22 | 11 | 83 | 43 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 45 | 192 |
| Northern Ireland | 7 | 6 | 77 | 66 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 27 | 23 | 116 |
| Scotland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wales | 10 | 7 | 69 | 49 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 42 | 142 |
| United Kingdom | 197 | 9 | 1130 | 49 | 32 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 918 | 40 | 2304 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| Table 74: Worst axillary | biopsy resu | ılt for | invasive | cano | er case | s with | a norma | al axill | lary ultra | asoun | d result |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|-------|----------|
| Sub-region | C1/B | C1/B1 | | C2/B2 | | C3/B3 | | 4 | C5/B5 | | Total |
| J | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 0 | 0 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| East of England | 0 | 0 | 3 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 40 | 5 |
| London | 0 | 0 | 2 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 40 | 5 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 0 | 0 | 5 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 38 | 8 |
| North West | 1 | 13 | 2 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 38 | 8 |
| South East | 1 | 11 | 5 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 33 | 9 |
| South West | 4 | 31 | 8 | 62 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| West Midlands | 4 | 50 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 38 | 8 |
| Northern Ireland | 1 | 20 | 4 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Scotland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wales | 0 | 0 | 3 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 40 | 5 |
| United Kingdom | 11 | 16 | 35 | 51 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 18 | 26 | 69 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| | Table 75: Positive predictive value of the axillary biopsy results for invasive cancers with an abnormal or normal axillary ultrasound result | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|----|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Sub-region | C1/B1 | | C2/B2 | | C3/B3 | | C4/B4 | | C5/B5 | |
| | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 6 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 97 |
| East of England | 5 | 36 | 28 | 28 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 100 | 56 | 98 |
| London | 1 | 13 | 24 | 22 | 2 | 40 | 2 | 40 | 65 | 98 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1 | 5 | 39 | 18 | 7 | 70 | 4 | 80 | 109 | 96 |
| North West | 4 | 25 | 19 | 15 | 1 | 50 | 6 | 86 | 60 | 95 |
| South East | 8 | 50 | 19 | 22 | 0 | - | 3 | 100 | 67 | 97 |
| South West | 12 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 80 | 96 |
| West Midlands | 7 | 28 | 12 | 16 | 1 | 100 | 0 | - | 60 | 97 |
| Northern Ireland | 2 | 25 | 12 | 15 | 2 | 100 | 1 | 50 | 26 | 100 |
| Scotland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wales | 2 | 20 | 15 | 22 | 2 | 50 | 0 | - | 51 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 48 | 25 | 216 | 20 | 17 | 59 | 18 | 72 | 637 | 97 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

^{*}Excluded cases with neo-adjuvant therapy

| Table 76: Positive predictivity for invasive cancers with positive nodal status* | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total with positive nodal | • | ive pre-op essment | | | | | |
| Sub-region | status | No | % | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 224 | 63 | 28 | | | | | |
| East of England | 243 | 56 | 23 | | | | | |
| London | 277 | 65 | 23 | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 386 | 109 | 28 | | | | | |
| North West | 298 | 60 | 20 | | | | | |
| South East | 431 | 67 | 16 | | | | | |
| South West | 414 | 80 | 19 | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 242 | 60 | 25 | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 89 | 26 | 29 | | | | | |
| Scotland | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Wales | 158 | 51 | 32 | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 2770 | 637 | 23 | | | | | |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland
*Excluded cases with neo-adjuvant therapy

| Table 77: Nodal positivity for invasive cancers without neo-adjuvant therapy and without/with unknown pre-op axillary assessment | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total without/unknown | Positive no | dal status | | | | | |
| Sub-region | pre-op ax | No | % | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 1059 | 130 | 12 | | | | | |
| East of England | 1145 | 152 | 13 | | | | | |
| London | 1098 | 183 | 17 | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1595 | 226 | 14 | | | | | |
| North West | 1368 | 208 | 15 | | | | | |
| South East | 1629 | 334 | 21 | | | | | |
| South West | 1819 | 296 | 16 | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 1173 | 162 | 14 | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 290 | 46 | 16 | | | | | |
| Scotland | 999 | 166 | 17 | | | | | |
| Wales | 720 | 88 | 12 | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 12895 | 1991 | 15 | | | | | |

^{*}Excluded cases with neo-adjuvant therapy

| Table 78: Axil | lary bi | opsy r | esults | for inv | asive o | ancer | s with | positiv | e noda | ıl statu | s |
|------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|----------|------------------------------|
| Sub-region | C1/ | /B1 | C2/ | B2 | C3/ | В3 | C4/ | B4 | C5/ | /B5 | Invasive cases with positive |
| _ | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | nodal status |
| East Midlands | 6 | 3 | 25 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 28 | 224 |
| East of England | 5 | 2 | 28 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 56 | 23 | 243 |
| London | 1 | 0 | 24 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 65 | 23 | 277 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1 | 0 | 39 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 109 | 28 | 386 |
| North West | 4 | 1 | 19 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 60 | 20 | 298 |
| South East | 8 | 2 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 67 | 16 | 431 |
| South West | 12 | 3 | 24 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 80 | 19 | 414 |
| West Midlands | 7 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 25 | 242 |
| Northern Ireland | 2 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 29 | 89 |
| Scotland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166 |
| Wales | 2 | 1 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 32 | 158 |
| United Kingdom | 48 | 2 | 217 | 7 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 637 | 22 | 2928 |

^{*}Excluded cases from Scotland

| Table 79: <i>A</i> | vailability o | of lymph r | node stat | us for sur | gically tre | ated inva | sive can | cers | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|-----|--|
| | Total invasive cancers with | | status own | obtain | des led but inknown | | odes ined | Unknown if nodes obtained | | |
| Sub-region | surgery | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 1326 | 1318 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| East of England | 1425 | 1412 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| London | 1439 | 1415 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2045 | 2028 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| North West | 1657 | 1650 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| South East | 1886 | 1876 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| South West | 2218 | 2194 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| West Midlands | 1433 | 1425 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Northern Ireland | 416 | 405 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| Scotland | 1091 | 1065 | 98 | 0 0 | | 11 | 1 | 15 | 1 | |
| Wales | 890 | 875 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| United Kingdom | 15826 | 15663 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 1 | 16 | 0.1 | |

| Table 80: Sentinel I | With | - | | t SLNB | Unknow | n nodal | T T | tal |
|------------------------|-------|----|------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-----|
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1165 | 88 | 155 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1320 | 100 |
| East of England | 1278 | 91 | 134 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1412 | 100 |
| London | 1277 | 90 | 138 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1415 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1844 | 91 | 184 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2028 | 100 |
| North West | 1534 | 93 | 117 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1651 | 100 |
| South East | 1727 | 92 | 151 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1878 | 100 |
| South West | 2042 | 93 | 154 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2196 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 1305 | 92 | 121 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1426 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 366 | 90 | 41 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 407 | 100 |
| Scotland | 1003 | 94 | 66 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1069 | 100 |
| Wales | 801 | 91 | 76 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 877 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 14342 | 91 | 1337 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 15679 | 100 |

| Table 81 | : Nodal status of inva | asive cancer | s with known | status | |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|
| | Total known nodal | Pos | itive | Nega | ative |
| Sub-region | status | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1318 | 255 | 19 | 1063 | 81 |
| East of England | 1412 | 278 | 20 | 1134 | 80 |
| London | 1415 | 323 | 23 | 1092 | 77 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2028 | 413 | 20 | 1615 | 80 |
| North West | 1650 | 330 | 20 | 1320 | 80 |
| South East | 1876 | 464 | 25 | 1412 | 75 |
| South West | 2194 | 467 | 21 | 1727 | 79 |
| West Midlands | 1425 | 265 | 19 | 1160 | 81 |
| Northern Ireland | 405 | 90 | 22 | 315 | 78 |
| Scotland | 1065 | 192 | 18 | 873 | 82 |
| Wales | 875 | 172 | 20 | 703 | 80 |
| United Kingdom | 15663 | 3249 | 21 | 12414 | 79 |

| Table 8 | Table 82: Number of nodes taken for invasive cases without SLNB/ with unknown nodal procedure type | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|--------------|----|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total with | _ | ode ined | , , | nodes ined | ≥4nd obta | | Unknown | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | axillary surgery | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 155 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 148 | 95 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| East of England | 134 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 128 | 96 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| London | 138 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 133 | 96 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 184 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 176 | 96 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| North West | 117 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 113 | 97 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| South East | 151 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 138 | 91 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| South West | 154 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 147 | 95 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 121 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 111 | 92 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 41 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 39 | 95 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Scotland | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 98 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| Wales | 76 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 73 | 96 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 1337 | 5 | 0 | 60 | 4 | 1271 | 95 | 1 | 0 | | | | | |

| Table 8 | Table 83: Nodal status of invasive cancers with/without SLNB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | With | SLNB | | | Withou | it SLNB | | | | | | | |
| | Pos | itive | Nega | ative | Pos | itive | Negative | | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 153 | 13 | 1011 | 87 | 102 | 66 | 52 | 34 | | | | | | |
| East of England | 190 | 15 | 1087 | 85 | 88 | 66 | 47 | 35 | | | | | | |
| London | 206 | 16 | 1071 | 84 | 117 | 85 | 21 | 15 | | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 278 | 15 | 1566 | 85 | 135 | 73 | 49 | 27 | | | | | | |
| North West | 239 | 16 | 1293 | 84 | 91 | 78 | 27 | 23 | | | | | | |
| South East | 350 | 20 | 1376 | 80 | 114 | 75 | 36 | 24 | | | | | | |
| South West | 346 | 17 | 1694 | 83 | 121 | 79 | 33 | 21 | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 181 | 14 | 1123 | 86 | 84 | 69 | 37 | 31 | | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 55 | 15 | 310 | 85 | 35 | 85 | 5 | 12 | | | | | | |
| Scotland | 134 | 13 | 866 | 86 | 58 | 88 | 7 | 11 | | | | | | |
| Wales | 106 | 13 | 694 | 87 | 66 | 87 | 9 | 12 | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 2238 | 16 | 12091 | 84 | 1011 | 76 | 323 | 24 | | | | | | |

| Table 84: Number of nodes obtained for invasive cancers with positive nodal status determined from SLNB | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--------|----------|---------|-------|-----|------|----------|--------|-------|--|--|
| | | 1-<4 r | nodes of | otained | | | 4+ n | odes obt | tained | | | |
| | 1 Ax | (ор | 2+ A | c ops | Total | 1 A | к ор | 2+ A | x ops | Total | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | Total | No. | % | No. | % | Total | | |
| East Midlands | 95 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 13 | 22 | 45 | 78 | 58 | | |
| East of England | 65 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 29 | 23 | 96 | 77 | 125 | | |
| London | 78 | 99 | 1 | 1 | 79 | 41 | 32 | 86 | 68 | 127 | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 128 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 67 | 45 | 83 | 55 | 150 | | |
| North West | 114 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 39 | 31 | 86 | 69 | 125 | | |
| South East | 152 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 96 | 48 | 102 | 52 | 198 | | |
| South West | 142 | 99 | 2 | 1 | 144 | 128 | 63 | 74 | 37 | 202 | | |
| West Midlands | 81 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 28 | 28 | 72 | 72 | 100 | | |
| Northern Ireland | 15 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 10 | 25 | 30 | 75 | 40 | | |
| Scotland | 92 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 19 | 45 | 23 | 55 | 42 | | |
| Wales | 51 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 13 | 24 | 42 | 76 | 55 | | |
| United Kingdom | 1013 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 1016 | 483 | 40 | 739 | 60 | 1222 | | |

| | Table 85: Status of invasive cases with <4 nodes obtained | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|--------------|--|--|
| | Total with nodes obtained | Nodal s determin basis o node | ned on of <4 | ser | sitive ntinel dure(s) | | itive her) | Nega senti proced | nel | | ative her) | | nown atus | | |
| Sub-region | | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | |
| East Midlands | 1318 | 970 | 73.6 | 95 | 7.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 869 | 66 | 5 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | | |
| East of England | 1412 | 918 | 65.0 | 65 | 4.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 847 | 60 | 6 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | | |
| London | 1415 | 1003 | 70.9 | 79 | 5.6 | 1 | 0.1 | 919 | 65 | 4 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 2028 | 1441 | 71.1 | 128 | 6.3 | 1 | 0.0 | 1305 | 64 | 7 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | | |
| North West | 1650 | 1238 | 75.0 | 114 | 6.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1119 | 68 | 5 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | | |
| South East | 1876 | 1276 | 68.0 | 152 | 8.1 | 3 | 0.2 | 1112 | 59 | 9 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | | |
| South West | 2194 | 1644 | 74.9 | 144 | 6.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 1493 | 68 | 7 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | | |
| West Midlands | 1425 | 1051 | 73.8 | 81 | 5.7 | 1 | 0.1 | 960 | 67 | 9 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Northern Ireland | 405 | 284 | 70.1 | 15 | 3.7 | 1 | 0.2 | 268 | 66 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Scotland | 1065 | 842 | 79.1 | 92 | 8.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 750 | 70 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Wales | 875 | 663 | 75.8 | 51 | 5.8 | 1 | 0.1 | 610 | 70 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| United Kingdom | 15663 | 11330 | 72 | 1016 | 6.5 | 9 | 0.1 | 10252 | 65 | 53 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | | |

| | Total non-invasive cancers | Nodal kno | status own | obtain sta | des ed but tus nown | No n obta | odes ined | Unknown i nodes obtained | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Sub-region | | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 323 | 96 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 227 | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| East of England | 306 | 74 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 232 | 76 | 0 | 0 |
| London | 451 | 113 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 515 | 136 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 379 | 74 | 0 | 0 |
| North West | 392 | 82 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 310 | 79 | 0 | 0 |
| South East | 480 | 121 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 359 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| South West | 582 | 140 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 442 | 76 | 0 | 0 |
| West Midlands | 349 | 98 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 251 | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern Ireland | 94 | 25 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 73 | 0 | 0 |
| Scotland | 224 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 86 | 1 | 0 |
| Wales | 204 | 56 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 72 | 1 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 3920 | 972 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 2946 | 75 | 2 | 0 |

| Table 87: | Treatment | for non-inva | sive cancers wit | h known no | dal status | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | ation with odal status | Total Conservation | | omy with dal status | Total mastectomy |
| Sub-region | No. | % | | No. | % |] |
| East Midlands | 9 4 | | 230 | 87 | 94 | 93 |
| East of England | 19 8 | | 239 | 55 | 82 | 67 |
| London | 28 | 8 | 350 | 85 | 84 | 101 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 25 | 6 | 385 | 111 | 85 | 130 |
| North West | 7 | 2 | 306 | 75 | 87 | 86 |
| South East | 19 | 5 | 372 | 102 | 94 | 108 |
| South West | 33 | 7 | 464 | 107 | 91 | 118 |
| West Midlands | 21 | 8 | 265 | 77 | 92 | 84 |
| Northern Ireland | 4 | 6 | 72 | 21 | 95 | 22 |
| Scotland | 3 | 2 | 193 | 28 | 93 | 30 |
| Wales | 9 | 6 | 150 | 47 | 89 | 53 |
| United Kingdom | 177 | 6 | 3026 | 795 | 89 | 892 |

| Table 88: Nodal status of non-invasive cancers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----|--------|----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total known nodal | Pos | sitive | Negative | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-region | status | No. | % | No. | % | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 96 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| East of England | 74 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| London | 113 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 136 | 2 | 1 | 134 | 99 | | | | | | | |
| North West | 82 | 1 | 1 | 81 | 99 | | | | | | | |
| South East | 121 | 2 | 2 | 119 | 98 | | | | | | | |
| South West | 140 | 2 | 1 | 138 | 99 | | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 98 | 1 | 1 | 97 | 99 | | | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 25 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| Scotland | 31 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| Wales | 56 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 972 | 8 | 1 | 964 | 99 | | | | | | | |

| Table 89: Sentine | lymph | node | e proce | dure | for no | n-invas | ive car | ncers v | vith a n | nastec | tomy and knov | vn nodal s | status |
|------------------------|------------|------|------------|------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | , | Withou | ıt SLNE | 3 | | | | | |
| | Wit SLN | | Ax samp | | A: clear | | Unkn | | inten A proce | ided x | Total with mastectomy | Total known nodal status | % determined on basis of SLNB |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | |
| East Midlands | 86 | 92 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 93 | 87 | 99 |
| East of England | 53 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 3.0 | 67 | 55 | 96 |
| London | 84 | 83 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 101 | 85 | 99 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 106 | 82 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 8.0 | 130 | 111 | 95 |
| North West | 74 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 86 | 75 | 99 |
| South East | 97 | 90 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.9 | 108 | 102 | 95 |
| South West | 101 | 86 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.7 | 118 | 107 | 94 |
| West Midlands | 74 | 88 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.2 | 84 | 77 | 96 |
| Northern Ireland | 20 | 91 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 | 21 | 95 |
| Scotland | 27 | 90 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 30 | 28 | 96 |
| Wales | 45 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 53 | 47 | 96 |
| United Kingdom | 767 | 86 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 8.0 | 892 | 795 | 96 |

| | | | | | | Withou | ut SLNI | В | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|---|------------|---|------------|--------|---------------|-----|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Wit SLN | | Ax samp | | A clear | | Unkr proce | | inter A proce | ided x | Total with BCS | Total known nodal status | % determined on basis of SLNB |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | | | |
| East Midlands | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 230 | 9 | 89 |
| East of England | 16 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.8 | 239 | 19 | 84 |
| London | 28 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 350 | 28 | 100 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 23 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.3 | 385 | 25 | 92 |
| North West | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.3 | 306 | 7 | 86 |
| South East | 17 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.3 | 372 | 19 | 89 |
| South West | 31 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.4 | 464 | 33 | 94 |
| West Midlands | 21 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 265 | 21 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 72 | 4 | 100 |
| Scotland | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 193 | 3 | 100 |
| Wales | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 150 | 9 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 166 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.2 | 3026 | 177 | 94 |

| Table 91: Mean, i | median & m | aximum nu | ımber of no | des obtained | d (non-inva | sive cance | rs) |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| | Total | | Conservation | on | | Mastectom | ıy |
| Sub-region | known nodal status | Mean | Median | Maximum | Mean | Median | Maximum |
| East Midlands | 96 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| East of England | 74 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 14 |
| London | 113 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 136 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| North West | 82 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 21 |
| South East | 121 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 18 |
| South West | 140 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| West Midlands | 98 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 18 |
| Northern Ireland | 25 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Scotland | 31 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| Wales | 56 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| United Kingdom | 972 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 21 |

| | | | on of inv exc) | | | | | nown s | | | | | | | . = | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|----|-------|--------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | B5b | | | | | | C5 on | ly | | | | | B5a | а | | |
| | Total | % had | | | Ax i | n | Total | % had | Ax in | 1st | Ax | in | Total | % had | Ax ir | า 1st | Ax in | later |
| | B5b | Ax | Ax in 1 | st op | later | ор | C5 | Ax | op |) | late | r op | B5a | Ax | 0 | р | o | р |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1253 | 100 | 1249 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 59 | 98 | 26 | 44 | 32 | 54 |
| East of England | 1342 | 100 | 1337 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 70 | 93 | 26 | 37 | 39 | 56 |
| London | 1350 | 99 | 1340 | 99 | 2 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 74 | 81 | 27 | 36 | 33 | 45 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1931 | 100 | 1923 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 100 | 3 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 92 | 45 | 47 | 42 | 44 |
| North West | 1566 | 100 | 1566 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 97 | 32 | 46 | 36 | 51 |
| South East | 1765 | 100 | 1759 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 95 | 99 | 31 | 33 | 63 | 66 |
| South West | 2081 | 99 | 2065 | 99 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 105 | 95 | 43 | 41 | 57 | 54 |
| West Midlands | 1343 | 100 | 1337 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 97 | 31 | 46 | 35 | 51 |
| Northern Ireland | 394 | 99 | 391 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 67 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 33 | 15 | 80 | 7 | 47 | 5 | 33 |
| Scotland | 1027 | 100 | 1023 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 41 | 85 | 26 | 63 | 9 | 22 |
| Wales | 831 | 99 | 825 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 47 | 87 | 22 | 47 | 19 | 40 |
| United Kingdom | 14883 | 100 | 14815 | 100 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 89 | 6 | 67 | 2 | 22 | 739 | 93 | 316 | 43 | 370 | 50 |

| | SLNB a | t 1st Ax | No SLN | IB at 1st | Total node | Total with | % repeat Ax |
|------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | 0 | р | Ax | ор | positive | repeat Ax | op after |
| Sub-region | No | % | No | % | invasive | ор | SLNB |
| East Midlands | 43 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 255 | 47 | 91 |
| East of England | 96 | 35 | 4 | 1 | 278 | 100 | 96 |
| London | 87 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 323 | 88 | 99 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 83 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 413 | 86 | 97 |
| North West | 86 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 330 | 88 | 98 |
| South East | 101 | 22 | 4 | 1 | 464 | 105 | 96 |
| South West | 76 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 467 | 79 | 96 |
| West Midlands | 72 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 265 | 75 | 96 |
| Northern Ireland | 30 | 33 | 2 | 2 | 90 | 32 | 94 |
| Scotland | 23 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 192 | 31 | 74 |
| Wales | 42 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 172 | 44 | 95 |
| United Kingdom | 739 | 23 | 36 | 1 | 3249 | 775 | 95 |

Appendix 3: Adjuvant therapy data tables

(94 - 118)

Adjuvant Therapy Unit with tumour data from the 2013/14 audit of screen-detected breast cancers

*Scotland have not submitted any adjuvant cases in 2013/14

| Ta | able 94: Numb | er of cases | with previou | us cancers | 5 | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|
| | Total submitted | Total pt | % | Had pr can | | No pre cano | |
| Sub-region | cases | matched | matched | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1520 | 1519 | 100 | 135 | 9 | 1384 | 91 |
| East of England | 1921 | 1921 | 100 | 186 | 10 | 1735 | 90 |
| London | 2013 | 1998 | 99 | 200 | 10 | 1798 | 90 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 2812 | 2812 | 100 | 349 | 12 | 2463 | 88 |
| North West | 2381 | 2380 | 100 | 266 | 11 | 2114 | 89 |
| South Central | 1521 | 1518 | 100 | 166 | 11 | 1352 | 89 |
| South East | 1724 | 1718 | 100 | 223 | 13 | 1495 | 87 |
| South West | 2141 | 2140 | 100 | 223 | 10 | 1917 | 90 |
| West Midlands | 1912 | 1910 | 100 | 242 | 13 | 1668 | 87 |
| Northern Ireland | 374 | 373 | 100 | 22 | 6 | 351 | 94 |
| Wales | 1235 | 1233 | 100 | 167 | 14 | 1066 | 86 |
| United Kingdom | 19554 | 19522 | 100 | 2179 | 11 | 17343 | 89 |

| | | Table 9 | 5: Type o | f previous ca | ncers | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| | | Total | | Invasive/ | micro-inv | asive* | | Non-inv | asive* |
| Sub-region | Total matched | previous cancers | Breast | Gynae- cological | Bowel | Haema- tological | Other | Breast | Other |
| East Midlands | 1519 | 135 | 59 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 17 | 16 | 23 |
| East of England | 1921 | 186 | 72 | 25 | 13 | 9 | 20 | 26 | 41 |
| London | 1998 | 200 | 89 | 21 | 11 | 11 | 17 | 24 | 42 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 2812 | 349 | 109 | 36 | 16 | 5 | 56 | 42 | 112 |
| North West | 2380 | 266 | 91 | 38 | 16 | 13 | 32 | 20 | 67 |
| South Central | 1518 | 166 | 55 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 21 | 21 | 47 |
| South East | 1718 | 223 | 99 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 24 | 43 |
| South West | 2140 | 223 | 68 | 32 | 18 | 10 | 28 | 26 | 56 |
| West Midlands | 1910 | 242 | 80 | 27 | 15 | 12 | 28 | 23 | 77 |
| Northern Ireland | 373 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| WALES | 1233 | 167 | 63 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 17 | 18 | 51 |
| United Kingdom | 19522 | 2179 | 796 | 252 | 135 | 94 | 261 | 242 | 559 |
| % of previous cancers | - | 100 | 37 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 26 |
| % of matched | 100 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |

^{*} a patient can have more than one previous cancer

| Table 9 | 96: Adjuvant treatme | ent of case | es with prev | vious breas | st cancers | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----|------|
| | Women with previous breast | Had | d RT | Нас | I CT | Had | d ET |
| Sub-region | cancers | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 73 | 21 | 29 | 20 | 27 | 16 | 22 |
| East of England | 95 | 42 | 44 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 35 |
| London | 112 | 51 | 46 | 20 | 18 | 24 | 21 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 148 | 48 | 32 | 42 | 28 | 77 | 52 |
| North West | 109 | 42 | 39 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 16 |
| South Central | 74 | 25 | 34 | 15 | 20 | 32 | 43 |
| South East | 123 | 53 | 43 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 16 |
| South West | 92 | 41 | 45 | 17 | 18 | 34 | 37 |
| West Midlands | 102 | 34 | 33 | 24 | 24 | 21 | 21 |
| Northern Ireland | 13 | 6 | 46 | 5 | 38 | 11 | 85 |
| Wales | 80 | 45 | 56 | 21 | 26 | 58 | 73 |
| United Kingdom | 1021 | 408 | 40 | 244 | 24 | 343 | 34 |

| Tabl | e 97: 2013/1 | 4 cases | supplie | d to the N | HSBSP a | adjuvant | audit | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|----------|
| | Total | No | data plied | | d cases | Total E | | Comple | te data* |
| Sub-region | Cancers | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1520 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 5 | 1447 | 95 | 154 | 10 |
| East of England | 1921 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 5 | 1826 | 95 | 219 | 11 |
| London | 2013 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 6 | 1901 | 94 | 53 | 3 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 2812 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 5 | 2664 | 95 | 463 | 16 |
| North West | 2381 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 5 | 2272 | 95 | 174 | 7 |
| South Central | 1521 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 5 | 1447 | 95 | 46 | 3 |
| South East | 1724 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 7 | 1601 | 93 | 53 | 3 |
| South West | 2141 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 4 | 2049 | 96 | 96 | 4 |
| West Midlands | 1912 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 5 | 1810 | 95 | 84 | 4 |
| Northern Ireland | 374 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 361 | 97 | 354 | 95 |
| Wales | 1235 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 6 | 1155 | 94 | 1128 | 91 |
| United Kingdom | 19554 | 0 | 0 | 1021 | 5 | 18533 | 95 | 2824 | 14 |

^{*} cases which are eligible and with complete RT, CT and HT data

| 7 | Table 98: D | ata comp | leten | ess for ad | juvant | therapy | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|------------|--------|---------|-------|----------------|----|
| | Total | Complete | e RT | Complet | te CT | Comple | te ET | Comp RT, CT | |
| Sub-region | Eligible | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1447 | 1079 | 75 | 394 | 27 | 372 | 26 | 154 | 11 |
| East of England | 1826 | 1397 | 77 | 461 | 25 | 811 | 44 | 219 | 12 |
| London | 1901 | 1313 | 69 | 377 | 20 | 344 | 18 | 53 | 3 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 2664 | 1961 | 74 | 828 | 31 | 1496 | 56 | 463 | 17 |
| North West | 2272 | 1701 | 75 | 561 | 25 | 515 | 23 | 174 | 8 |
| South Central | 1447 | 1015 | 70 | 270 | 19 | 526 | 36 | 46 | 3 |
| South East | 1601 | 1151 | 72 | 356 | 22 | 214 | 13 | 53 | 3 |
| South West | 2049 | 1534 | 75 | 386 | 19 | 690 | 34 | 96 | 5 |
| West Midlands | 1810 | 1380 | 76 | 475 | 26 | 399 | 22 | 84 | 5 |
| Northern Ireland | 361 | 357 | 99 | 358 | 99 | 356 | 99 | 354 | 98 |
| Wales | 1155 | 1142 | 99 | 1133 | 98 | 1139 | 99 | 1128 | 98 |
| United Kingdom | 18533 | 14030 | 76 | 5599 | 30 | 6862 | 37 | 2824 | 15 |

| | | | | Tal | ole 99: R | adiot | herapy | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|----|-----|-------|-------------|-------|----------|------|----|-------|--------|---------------|----|------------------|
| | | | | Invas | ive | | | | | No | on-inv | vasive | | |
| | RT | • | No | RT | Unkno RT | wn | Invasive | RT | | No RT | | Unknown RT | | Non- invasive |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | total | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | total |
| East Midlands | 931 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 202 | 18 | 1133 | 144 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 53 | 306 |
| East of England | 1188 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 250 | 17 | 1438 | 200 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 46 | 367 |
| London | 1098 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 330 | 23 | 1428 | 205 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 250 | 55 | 455 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 1714 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 395 | 19 | 2109 | 238 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 298 | 56 | 536 |
| North West | 1516 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 17 | 1817 | 174 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 259 | 60 | 433 |
| South Central | 887 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 246 | 22 | 1133 | 125 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 59 | 306 |
| South East | 1014 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 20 | 1272 | 132 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 59 | 323 |
| South West | 1356 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 249 | 16 | 1605 | 172 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 263 | 60 | 435 |
| West Midlands | 1218 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 226 | 16 | 1444 | 158 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 196 | 55 | 354 |
| Northern Ireland | 253 | 83 | 49 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 304 | 28 | 52 | 24 | 44 | 2 | 4 | 54 |
| Wales | 720 | 79 | 179 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 907 | 95 | 39 | 146 | 59 | 5 | 2 | 246 |
| United Kingdom | 11895 | 82 | 228 | 2 | 2467 | 17 | 14590 | 1671 | 44 | 170 | 4 | 1974 | 52 | 3815 |

| | Т | able 100 | : Radiothe | erapy | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| | | | | Overal | I | | |
| | RT | • | No | RT | Unknov | vn RT | Overall |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | total |
| East Midlands | 1079 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 368 | 25 | 1447 |
| East of England | 1397 77 | | 0 | 0 | 429 | 23 | 1826 |
| London | 1313 69 | | 0 | 0 | 588 | 31 | 1901 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 10.0 | | 0 | 0 | 703 | 26 | 2664 |
| North West | 1701 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 571 | 25 | 2272 |
| South Central | 1015 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 432 | 30 | 1447 |
| South East | 1151 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 450 | 28 | 1601 |
| South West | 1534 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 515 | 25 | 2049 |
| West Midlands | 1380 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 430 | 24 | 1810 |
| Northern Ireland | 284 79 | | 73 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 361 |
| Wales | 816 71 | | 326 | 28 | 13 | 1 | 1155 |
| United Kingdom | 13631 74 | | 399 | 2 | 4503 | 24 | 18533 |

| | | | | Tabl | e 101: C | hemo | otherapy | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|----|-----|-------|-------------|------|----------|-----|---|-------|------|---------------|----|-------------------|
| | | | | Invas | ive | | | | | Micro | /non | -invasi | ve | |
| | СТ | • | No | СТ | Unkno CT | wn | Invasive | C- | Γ | No CT | | Unknown CT | | Micro/n on- |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | total | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | invasive total |
| East Midlands | 389 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 744 | 66 | 1133 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 309 | 98 | 314 |
| East of England | 459 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 979 | 68 | 1438 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 385 | 99 | 387 |
| London | 370 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 1058 | 74 | 1428 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 466 | 99 | 473 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 818 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 1291 | 61 | 2109 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 545 | 98 | 555 |
| North West | 548 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 1269 | 70 | 1817 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 440 | 97 | 453 |
| South Central | 265 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 868 | 77 | 1133 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 309 | 98 | 314 |
| South East | 353 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 919 | 72 | 1272 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 326 | 99 | 329 |
| South West | 382 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 1223 | 76 | 1605 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 440 | 99 | 444 |
| West Midlands | 467 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 977 | 68 | 1444 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 358 | 98 | 365 |
| Northern Ireland | 87 | 29 | 216 | 71 | 1 | 0 | 304 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 96 | 2 | 4 | 57 |
| Wales | 228 | 25 | 662 | 73 | 17 | 2 | 907 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 98 | 5 | 2 | 248 |
| United Kingdom | 4366 | 30 | 878 | 6 | 9346 | 64 | 14590 | 56 | 1 | 298 | 8 | 3585 | 91 | 3939 |

| | Ta | able 102: | Chemoth | erapy | | | |
|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| | | | | Overal | I | | |
| | СТ | • | No (| СТ | Unknov | vn CT | Overall |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | total |
| East Midlands | 394 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 1053 | 73 | 1447 |
| East of England | 461 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1365 | 75 | 1826 |
| London | 377 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1524 | 80 | 1901 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 828 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 1836 | 69 | 2664 |
| North West | 561 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1711 | 75 | 2272 |
| South Central | 270 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1177 | 81 | 1447 |
| South East | 356 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1245 | 78 | 1601 |
| South West | 386 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1663 | 81 | 2049 |
| West Midlands | 475 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 1335 | 74 | 1810 |
| Northern Ireland | 87 | 24 | 271 | 75 | 3 | 1 | 361 |
| Wales | 228 | 20 | 905 | 78 | 22 | 2 | 1155 |
| United Kingdom | 4423 | 24 | 1176 | 6 | 12934 | 70 | 18533 |

| | | | | Table | 103: En | docri | ne Therap | у | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|----|-----|--------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----|---|------|-------|---------------|-----|---------------------|
| | | | | Invasi | ive | | | | | Micr | o/noi | n-invas | ive | |
| | ET | | No | ET | Unkno ET | wn | Invasive | ET | | No | ET | Unknown ET | | Micro/non -invasive |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | total | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | total |
| East Midlands | 368 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 765 | 68 | 1133 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 310 | 99 | 314 |
| East of England | 805 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 633 | 44 | 1438 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 381 | 98 | 387 |
| London | 329 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 1099 | 77 | 1428 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 458 | 97 | 473 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 1470 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 639 | 30 | 2109 | 26 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 529 | 95 | 555 |
| North West | 490 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 1327 | 73 | 1817 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 428 | 94 | 453 |
| South Central | 516 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 617 | 54 | 1133 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 304 | 97 | 314 |
| South East | 198 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1074 | 84 | 1272 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 313 | 95 | 329 |
| South West | 672 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 933 | 58 | 1605 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 426 | 96 | 444 |
| West Midlands | 394 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 1050 | 73 | 1444 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 361 | 99 | 365 |
| Northern Ireland | 275 | 90 | 28 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 304 | 5 | 9 | 48 | 84 | 4 | 7 | 57 |
| Wales | 812 | 90 | 87 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 907 | 11 | 4 | 229 | 92 | 8 | 3 | 248 |
| United Kingdom | 6329 | 43 | 115 | 1 | 8146 | 56 | 14590 | 140 | 4 | 277 | 7 | 3522 | 89 | 3939 |

| | Tab | le 104: E | ndocrine | Therapy | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Overall | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ET | • | No | ET | Unknov | wn ET | Overall | | | | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | total | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 372 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 1075 | 74 | 1447 | | | | | |
| East of England | 811 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 1015 | 56 | 1826 | | | | | |
| London | 344 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1557 | 82 | 1901 | | | | | |
| N East, York's & Humber | 1496 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 1168 | 44 | 2664 | | | | | |
| North West | 515 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 1757 | 77 | 2272 | | | | | |
| South Central | 526 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 921 | 64 | 1447 | | | | | |
| South East | 214 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1387 | 87 | 1601 | | | | | |
| South West | 690 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 1359 | 66 | 2049 | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 399 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1411 | 78 | 1810 | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 280 | 78 | 76 | 21 | 5 | 1 | 361 | | | | | |
| Wales | 823 | 71 | 316 | 27 | 16 | 1 | 1155 | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 6470 | 35 | 392 | 2 | 11671 | 63 | 18533 | | | | | |

| (excluding neo-ad | juvant | | | | | _ | ery to ra | | | nerapy) | – non -i | nvasiv | re | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-----|-----------|-----|-------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| | ≤ 14 | days | ≤ 30 c | lays | ≤ 60 d | ays | ≤ 90 da | ays | ≤ 120 | days | ≤ 200 (| days | Median | Total |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | IVICUIAII | No. |
| East Midlands | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 81 | 57 | 134 | 94 | 140 | 98 | 143 | 100 | 57 | 143 |
| East of England | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 112 | 57 | 185 | 93 | 194 | 98 | 196 | 99 | 56 | 198 |
| London | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 127 | 64 | 182 | 91 | 192 | 96 | 199 | 100 | 54 | 199 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 124 | 53 | 223 | 96 | 231 | 99 | 231 | 99 | 58.5 | 233 |
| North West | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 116 | 70 | 158 | 95 | 164 | 99 | 165 | 99 | 51 | 166 |
| South Central | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 68 | 55 | 108 | 87 | 123 | 99 | 124 | 100 | 58 | 124 |
| South East | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 45 | 34 | 107 | 82 | 124 | 95 | 131 | 100 | 66 | 131 |
| South West | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 84 | 50 | 155 | 92 | 167 | 99 | 169 | 100 | 60 | 169 |
| West Midlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 35 | 139 | 90 | 153 | 99 | 155 | 100 | 64 | 155 |
| Northern Ireland | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 62 | 25 | 96 | 26 | 100 | 26 | 100 | 56 | 26 |
| Wales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 30 | 83 | 92 | 90 | 100 | 90 | 100 | 68 | 90 |
| United Kingdom | 4 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 855 | 52 | 1499 | 92 | 1604 | 98 | 1629 | 100 | 59 | 1634 |

| | | | | | om asse: with che | | | | . , | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|--------|------|----------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|-------|
| | ≤ 14 | days | ≤ 30 c | lays | ≤ 60 da | ays | ≤ 90 da | ays | ≤ 120 d | ays | ≤ 200 c | days | Median | Total |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Micalan | No. |
| East Midlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 251 | 42 | 492 | 82 | 575 | 96 | 96 | 599 |
| East of England | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 351 | 44 | 624 | 78 | 757 | 95 | 94 | 800 |
| London | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 327 | 41 | 619 | 78 | 750 | 95 | 96 | 793 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 437 | 42 | 861 | 82 | 1020 | 97 | 95 | 1052 |
| North West | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 5 | 526 | 50 | 911 | 86 | 1028 | 97 | 91 | 1059 |
| South Central | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 256 | 39 | 497 | 75 | 628 | 95 | 98 | 662 |
| South East | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 120 | 17 | 416 | 58 | 678 | 94 | 114 | 718 |
| South West | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 292 | 29 | 762 | 74 | 970 | 95 | 103 | 1023 |
| West Midlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 284 | 35 | 603 | 74 | 787 | 96 | 99 | 816 |
| Northern Ireland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 10 | 125 | 69 | 166 | 92 | 179 | 99 | 79 | 180 |
| Wales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 144 | 27 | 388 | 74 | 519 | 99 | 103 | 525 |
| United Kingdom | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 193 | 2 | 3113 | 38 | 6339 | 77 | 7891 | 96 | 98 | 8227 |

| | | Table | 107: Ti | | om ass Non - i | | | adioth | erapy | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|-------|---------|------|-------------------|------|------|--------|-------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|
| | ≤ 14 | days | ≤ 30 | days | ≤ 60 | days | ≤ 90 | days | ≤ 120 | days | ≤ 200 (| days | Median | Total |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Wicalan | No. |
| East Midlands | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 58 | 41 | 116 | 81 | 140 | 98 | 98 | 143 |
| East of England | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 80 | 40 | 163 | 82 | 198 | 99 | 97 | 200 |
| London | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 61 | 31 | 158 | 79 | 194 | 97 | 101 | 199 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 74 | 32 | 173 | 74 | 231 | 99 | 102 | 233 |
| North West | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 83 | 50 | 138 | 83 | 165 | 99 | 90.5 | 166 |
| South Central | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 30 | 24 | 77 | 62 | 120 | 97 | 112 | 124 |
| South East | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 13 | 69 | 53 | 125 | 95 | 119 | 131 |
| South West | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 21 | 115 | 68 | 163 | 96 | 110 | 169 |
| West Midlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 36 | 23 | 103 | 66 | 152 | 98 | 105 | 155 |
| Northern Ireland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 14 | 54 | 22 | 85 | 26 | 100 | 88.5 | 26 |
| Wales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 25 | 53 | 58 | 91 | 100 | 112 | 91 |
| United Kingdom | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 2 | 512 | 31 | 1187 | 73 | 1605 | 98 | 103 | 1637 |

| Table 108: Median day: women w | s from final su | | nerapy for |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sub-region | Median | First quartile | Third quartile |
| East Midlands | 57 | 49 | 69 |
| East of England | 55 | 47 | 68 |
| London | 54 | 47 | 65 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 58 | 50 | 69 |
| North West | 54 | 43 | 65 |
| South Central | 57 | 46 | 72 |
| South East | 66 | 53 | 79 |
| South West | 62 | 52 | 73 |
| West Midlands | 63 | 54 | 75 |
| Northern Ireland | 52 | 45 | 61 |
| Wales | 67 | 57 | 78 |
| United Kingdom | 58 | 49 | 71 |

| surgery and received ra | diotherapy surgery | | lays of their final |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | | 52 days | Total invasive |
| Sub-region | No | % | with BCS |
| East Midlands | 218 | 38 | 569 |
| East of England | 318 | 42 | 754 |
| London | 350 | 47 | 743 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 314 | 31 | 1022 |
| North West | 488 | 48 | 1020 |
| South Central | 256 | 41 | 628 |
| South East | 162 | 24 | 685 |
| South West | 263 | 27 | 980 |
| West Midlands | 178 | 23 | 773 |
| Northern Ireland | 89 | 51 | 174 |
| Wales | 83 | 16 | 514 |
| United Kingdom | 2719 | 35 | 7862 |

| | | Table 1 | 110: Inva | sive stat | us of ca | ncers | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|------|------|-------|-----|
| | Inva | sive | Micro-i | nvasive | Non-in | vasive | Unkr | nown | То | tal |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1133 | 78 | 8 | 1 | 306 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1447 | 100 |
| East of England | 1438 | 79 | 20 | 1 | 367 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 1826 | 100 |
| London | 1428 | 75 | 18 | 1 | 455 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 1901 | 100 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 2109 | 79 | 19 | 1 | 536 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 2664 | 100 |
| North West | 1817 | 80 | 20 | 1 | 433 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 2272 | 100 |
| South Central | 1133 | 78 | 8 | 1 | 306 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1447 | 100 |
| South East | 1272 | 79 | 6 | 0 | 323 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1601 | 100 |
| South West | 1605 | 78 | 9 | 0 | 435 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 2049 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 1444 | 80 | 11 | 1 | 354 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 1810 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 304 | 84 | 3 | 1 | 54 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 361 | 100 |
| Wales | 907 | 79 | 2 | 0 | 246 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1155 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 14590 | 79 | 124 | 1 | 3815 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 18533 | 100 |

| | 7 | Table 11 | 1: Treatr | nent of | invasive | cancers | S | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------|---|-------|-----|
| | Conse | | Maste | ctomy | No Surgery | | Unknown | | Total | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 843 | 74 | 269 | 24 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1133 | 100 |
| East of England | 1140 | 79 | 267 | 19 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1438 | 100 |
| London | 1084 | 76 | 286 | 20 | 55 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1428 | 100 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 1643 | 78 | 436 | 21 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2109 | 100 |
| North West | 1418 | 78 | 380 | 21 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1817 | 100 |
| South Central | 854 | 75 | 253 | 22 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1133 | 100 |
| South East | 1004 | 79 | 244 | 19 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1272 | 100 |
| South West | 1288 | 80 | 281 | 18 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1605 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 1113 | 77 | 314 | 22 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1444 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 232 | 76 | 70 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 304 | 100 |
| Wales | 685 | 76 | 212 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 907 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 11304 | 77 | 3012 | 21 | 271 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 14590 | 100 |

| Table 112: Radioth | nerapy for in | vasive car | cers treated | by consei | vation surg | ery | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|--|
| | Radiot | herapy | | known herapy | Total | | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 820 | 97 | 23 | 3 | 843 | 100 | |
| East of England | 1087 | 95 | 53 | 5 | 1140 | 100 | |
| London | 969 | 89 | 115 | 11 | 1084 | 100 | |
| N East, York's & Humber | 1586 | 97 | 57 | 3 | 1643 | 100 | |
| North West | 1383 | 98 | 35 | 2 | 1418 | 100 | |
| South Central | 788 | 92 | 66 | 8 | 854 | 100 | |
| South East | 900 | 90 | 104 | 10 | 1004 | 100 | |
| South West | 1237 | 96 | 51 | 4 | 1288 | 100 | |
| West Midlands | 1077 | 97 | 36 | 3 | 1113 | 100 | |
| Northern Ireland | 230 | 99 | 2 | 1 | 232 | 100 | |
| Wales | 672 | 98 | 13 | 2 | 685 | 100 | |
| United Kingdom | 10749 | 95 | 555 | 5 | 11304 | 100 | |

| | Radiot | herapy | No/unl radioth | | Total | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|----|-------|-----|--|
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | |
| East Midlands | 143 | 70 | 62 | 30 | 205 | 100 | |
| East of England | 198 | 71 | 82 | 29 | 280 | 100 | |
| London | 201 | 59 | 140 | 41 | 341 | 100 | |
| N East, York's & Humber | 234 | 61 | 149 | 39 | 383 | 100 | |
| North West | 173 | 53 | 156 | 47 | 329 | 100 | |
| South Central | 120 | 52 | 113 | 48 | 233 | 100 | |
| South East | 129 | 50 | 130 | 50 | 259 | 100 | |
| South West | 172 | 52 | 157 | 48 | 329 | 100 | |
| West Midlands | 154 | 57 | 115 | 43 | 269 | 100 | |
| Northern Ireland | 28 | 72 | 11 | 28 | 39 | 100 | |
| Wales | 94 | 53 | 83 | 47 | 177 | 100 | |
| United Kingdom | 1646 | 58 | 1198 | 42 | 2844 | 100 | |

| Table 114: C | Table 114: Cytonuclear grade of non-invasive cancers treated by conservation surgery with no/unknown radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|---|-------|-----|
| | Hi | High | | ediate | | Low | | ot sable | Unknown | | Total | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 10 | 16 | 22 | 35 | 22 | 35 | 8 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 100 |
| East of England | 8 | 10 | 29 | 35 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 100 |
| London | 23 | 16 | 52 | 37 | 36 | 26 | 26 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 140 | 100 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 18 | 12 | 85 | 57 | 31 | 21 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 149 | 100 |
| North West | 21 | 13 | 86 | 55 | 36 | 23 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 156 | 100 |
| South Central | 27 | 24 | 44 | 39 | 26 | 23 | 15 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 113 | 100 |
| South East | 39 | 30 | 38 | 29 | 28 | 22 | 25 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 100 |
| South West | 28 | 18 | 72 | 46 | 30 | 19 | 26 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 157 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 13 | 11 | 39 | 34 | 40 | 35 | 22 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 115 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 2 | 18 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 55 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 100 |
| Wales | 7 | 8 | 39 | 47 | 34 | 41 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 196 | 16 | 507 | 42 | 314 | 26 | 171 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 1198 | 100 |

| Table 115: Size of non-invasive cancers treated by conservation surgery with no/unknown radiothera | | | | | | | | | | | ару | |
|--|-----|-------|-----|----------|-----|-------|-----|-------------|---------|----|-------|-----|
| | <15 | <15mm | | 15-≤40mm | | >40mm | | ot sable | Unknown | | Total | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 37 | 60 | 11 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 62 | 100 |
| East of England | 44 | 54 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 24 | 9 | 11 | 82 | 100 |
| London | 64 | 46 | 27 | 19 | 6 | 4 | 26 | 19 | 17 | 12 | 140 | 100 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 88 | 59 | 28 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 21 | 14 | 149 | 100 |
| North West | 91 | 58 | 27 | 17 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 8 | 22 | 14 | 156 | 100 |
| South Central | 62 | 55 | 25 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 113 | 100 |
| South East | 78 | 60 | 20 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 19 | 4 | 3 | 130 | 100 |
| South West | 82 | 52 | 34 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 157 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 58 | 50 | 20 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 115 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 7 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 27 | 1 | 9 | 11 | 100 |
| Wales | 47 | 57 | 23 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 83 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 658 | 55 | 223 | 19 | 22 | 2 | 168 | 14 | 127 | 11 | 1198 | 100 |

| | Tab | le 116: E | R status | of all ca | ses | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------|---------|-------|-----|
| | ER Positive | | ER Ne | ER Negative | | Unknown | | tal |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1098 | 76 | 115 | 8 | 234 | 16 | 1447 | 100 |
| East of England | 1376 | 75 | 124 | 7 | 326 | 18 | 1826 | 100 |
| London | 1424 | 75 | 177 | 9 | 300 | 16 | 1901 | 100 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 2144 | 80 | 215 | 8 | 305 | 11 | 2664 | 100 |
| North West | 1934 | 85 | 200 | 9 | 138 | 6 | 2272 | 100 |
| South Central | 1095 | 76 | 90 | 6 | 262 | 18 | 1447 | 100 |
| South East | 1318 | 82 | 124 | 8 | 159 | 10 | 1601 | 100 |
| South West | 1649 | 80 | 159 | 8 | 241 | 12 | 2049 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 1373 | 76 | 129 | 7 | 308 | 17 | 1810 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 306 | 85 | 31 | 9 | 24 | 7 | 361 | 100 |
| Wales | 850 | 74 | 75 | 6 | 230 | 20 | 1155 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 14567 | 79 | 1439 | 8 | 2527 | 14 | 18533 | 100 |

| | Tabl | e 117: lı | nvasive s | status of | ER pos | itive cas | es | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|------|------|-------|-----|
| | Inva | sive | Micro-i | nvasive | Non-in | vasive | Unkr | nown | То | tal |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| East Midlands | 1035 | 94 | 3 | 0 | 60 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1098 | 100 |
| East of England | 1318 | 96 | 5 | 0 | 53 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1376 | 100 |
| London | 1276 | 90 | 7 | 0 | 141 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1424 | 100 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 1939 | 90 | 6 | 0 | 199 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2144 | 100 |
| North West | 1669 | 86 | 10 | 1 | 255 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1934 | 100 |
| South Central | 1053 | 96 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1095 | 100 |
| South East | 1166 | 88 | 6 | 0 | 146 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1318 | 100 |
| South West | 1484 | 90 | 5 | 0 | 160 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1649 | 100 |
| West Midlands | 1323 | 96 | 4 | 0 | 46 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1373 | 100 |
| Northern Ireland | 277 | 91 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 100 |
| Wales | 833 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 850 | 100 |
| United Kingdom | 13373 | 92 | 50 | 0 | 1144 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 14567 | 100 |

| Table | 118: Chem | otherapy fo | or node pos | itive invasi | ve cancers | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|
| | С | T | No | CT | Unkno | wn CT | Total |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Total |
| East Midlands | 163 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 34 | 246 |
| East of England | 172 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 41 | 292 |
| London | 179 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 42 | 307 |
| N East, York's & Humber | 292 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 33 | 439 |
| North West | 218 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 46 | 401 |
| South Central | 135 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 50 | 268 |
| South East | 180 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 38 | 290 |
| South West | 171 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 51 | 350 |
| West Midlands | 197 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 35 | 304 |
| Northern Ireland | 52 | 72 | 20 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| Wales | 117 | 66 | 57 | 32 | 4 | 2 | 178 |
| United Kingdom | 1876 | 60 | 77 | 2 | 1194 | 38 | 3147 |

Appendix 4: Survival analysis data tables (119-127)

Data obtained from the survival audit of screen-detected breast cancers for cancer patients screened between April 2010 and 31 March 2011

| | Breast | cancer | Other | cancer | Non-c | ancer | Unkı | nown | Total o | deaths | No. of |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | eligible cases |
| East Midlands | 27 | 40 | 20 | 30 | 17 | 25 | 3 | 4 | 67 | 7 | 976 |
| East of England | 25 | 44 | 21 | 37 | 10 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 57 | 5 | 1214 |
| London | 29 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 21 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 72 | 5 | 1318 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 45 | 45 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 101 | 6 | 1739 |
| North West | 40 | 37 | 31 | 29 | 31 | 29 | 6 | 6 | 108 | 7 | 1487 |
| South East | 45 | 45 | 30 | 30 | 22 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 99 | 6 | 1597 |
| South West | 53 | 50 | 22 | 21 | 25 | 24 | 5 | 5 | 105 | 7 | 1615 |
| West Midlands | 37 | 43 | 22 | 26 | 20 | 23 | 7 | 8 | 86 | 7 | 1200 |
| Northern Ireland | 7 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 25 | 12 | 4 | 272 |
| Scotland | 40 | 43 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 27 | 7 | 8 | 92 | 7 | 1362 |
| Wales | 23 | 38 | 13 | 22 | 23 | 38 | 1 | 2 | 60 | 7 | 801 |
| United Kingdom | 371 | 43 | 227 | 26 | 223 | 26 | 38 | 4 | 859 | 6 | 13581 |

| Table 120: 0 | Table 120: Cause of death of eligible micro-invasive cancers with death before 31/03/2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| | Breast | cancer | Other | cancer | Non-c | ancer | Unkr | nown | Total | deaths | No. of |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | eligible cases |
| East Midlands | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| East of England | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| London | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 19 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| North West | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| South East | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 21 |
| South West | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| West Midlands | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Northern Ireland | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Scotland | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Wales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| United Kingdom | 1 | 33 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 165 |

| Table 121: 0 | Cause of | death of | eligible | non-inv | asive ca | ncers w | ith death | before | 31/03/20 | 16 | |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| | Breast | cancer | Other | cancer | Non-c | ancer | Unkı | nown | Total | deaths | |
| Sub-region | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Total |
| East Midlands | 0 | 0 | 3 | 33 | 6 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 213 |
| East of England | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 6 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 298 |
| London | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 5 | 63 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 341 |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 1 | 9 | 5 | 45 | 5 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 436 |
| North West | 2 | 20 | 6 | 60 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 348 |
| South East | 1 | 11 | 4 | 44 | 4 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 381 |
| South West | 0 | 0 | 2 | 40 | 3 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 387 |
| West Midlands | 1 | 6 | 9 | 56 | 4 | 25 | 2 | 13 | 16 | 5 | 291 |
| Northern Ireland | 1 | 33 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 78 |
| Scotland | 4 | 29 | 7 | 50 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 283 |
| Wales | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 33 | 3 | 1 | 205 |
| United Kingdom | 11 | 11 | 41 | 43 | 39 | 41 | 5 | 5 | 96 | 3 | 3261 |

| Table 122: 5-year relative survival by region – primary invasive cancers only | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sub-region | Un-adjusted | Adjusted | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 98.2 (96.5,99.6) | 98.1 (96.3,99.5) | | | | | | |
| East of England | 100.4 (99.1,101.5) | 100.3 (98.9,101.3) | | | | | | |
| London | 99.8 (98.5,100.9) | 99.7 (98.4,100.7) | | | | | | |
| N East, Yorks & Humber | 99.0 (97.7,100.0) | 98.8 (97.6,99.8) | | | | | | |
| North West | 97.9 (96.5,99.1) | 97.8 (96.3,99.0) | | | | | | |
| South East | 98.8 (97.5,99.9) | 98.7 (97.4,99.8) | | | | | | |
| South West | 98.9 (97.5,99.9) | 98.7 (97.4,99.8) | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | 97.6 (96.0,99.0) | 97.5 (95.8,98.8) | | | | | | |
| Northern Ireland | 99.9 (96.6,101.8) | 100.1 (96.8,102.0) | | | | | | |
| Scotland | 98.9 (97.4,100.0) | 100.0 (98.5,101.2) | | | | | | |
| Wales | 98.1 (96.1,99.7) | 98.4 (96.4,100.0) | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) | | | | | | |

| Table 123: 5-year relativ | e survival by age for pri | imary invasive cancers |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Age | Un-adjusted | Adjusted |
| <50 | 98.7 (96.2,99.9) | 98.6 (96.2,99.9) |
| 50-52 | 98.2 (97.3,99.0) | 98.2 (97.3,99.0) |
| 53-55 | 97.4 (96.1,98.4) | 97.4 (96.1,98.4) |
| 56-58 | 97.6 (96.3,98.6) | 97.6 (96.3,98.6) |
| 59-61 | 98.4 (97.3,99.3) | 98.4 (97.3,99.3) |
| 62-64 | 99.1 (98.2,100.0) | 99.2 (98.2,100.0) |
| 65-67 | 98.9 (97.7,100.0) | 98.9 (97.7,100.0) |
| 68-70 | 98.9 (97.4,100.3) | 98.9 (97.4,100.3) |
| 71+ | 103.4 (100.9,105.5) | 103.5 (101.0,105.6) |
| All invasive cancers | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) |

| Table 124: 5-year relative survival by invasive tumor size for primary invasive cancers | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Size Un-adjusted Adjusted | | | | | | | | | |
| <15mm | 101.0 (100.5,101.4) | 101.0 (100.5,101.4) | | | | | | | |
| 15-≤20mm | 98.9 (98.0,99.7) | 98.9 (98.0,99.7) | | | | | | | |
| >20-≤35mm | 96.9 (95.8,98.0) | 96.9 (95.8,98.0) | | | | | | | |
| >35-≤50mm | 92.3 (89.0,94.9) | 92.3 (89.0,94.9) | | | | | | | |
| >50mm | 88.9 (83.8,92.9) | 88.9 (83.8,92.9) | | | | | | | |
| Unknown | 82.3 (76.7,87.0) | 82.3 (76.7,87.0) | | | | | | | |
| All invasive cancers | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) | | | | | | | |

| Table 125: 5-year relative survival by invasive grade for primary invasive cancers | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grade Un-adjusted Adjusted | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 100.9 (100.1,101.5) | 100.9 (100.2,101.5) | | | | | | | |
| Grade 2 | 100.0 (99.5,100.5) | 100.0 (99.5,100.5) | | | | | | | |
| Grade 3 | 94.2 (93.0,95.3) | 94.2 (93.0,95.3) | | | | | | | |
| Not assessable | Not assessable 101.4 (83.5,104.2) 101.4 (83.5,104.2) | | | | | | | | |
| Unknown 80.2 (71.2,87.3) 80.2 (71.2,87.3) | | | | | | | | | |
| All invasive cancers | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) | | | | | | | |

| Table 126: 5-year relative survival by nodal status for primary invasive cancers | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Nodal status | Un-adjusted | Adjusted |
| Positive | 95.8 (94.7,96.8) | 95.8 (94.7,96.8) |
| Negative | 100.1 (99.7,100.5) | 100.2 (99.7,100.6) |
| Unknown | 69.4 (60.5,77.2) | 69.3 (60.4,77.0) |
| All invasive cancers | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) |

| Table 127: 5-year relative survival by NPI prognostic group for primary invasive cancers | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| NPI group | Un-adjusted | Adjusted |
| EPG | 101.4 (100.6,102.0) | 101.4 (100.6,102.0) |
| GPG | 100.8 (100.2,101.3) | 100.8 (100.2,101.4) |
| MPG1 | 99.5 (98.6,100.2) | 99.5 (98.6,100.2) |
| MPG2 | 96.8 (95.2,98.1) | 96.8 (95.2,98.1) |
| PPG | 86.0 (83.1,88.5) | 86.0 (83.1,88.5) |
| Unknown | 84.9 (80.1,89.0) | 84.9 (80.0,89.0) |
| All invasive cancers | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) | 98.8 (98.4,99.2) |